

Subdivided Module Catalogue for the Subject

Business Information Systems

as a Bachelor's with 1 major with the degree "Bachelor of Science" (180 ECTS credits)

Examination regulations version: 2024

Responsible: Faculty of Management and Economics

Learning Outcomes

German contents and learning outcome available but not translated yet.

Der Bachelorstudiengang Wirtschaftsinformatik wird von der Wirtschaftswissenschaftlichen Fakultät der JMU als grundlagenorientierter Studiengang mit dem Abschluss "Bachelor of Science" (B. Sc.) im Rahmen eines konsekutiven Bachelor- und Masterstudiums angeboten. Der Grad des Bachelor of Science stellt einen ersten berufsqualifizierenden Abschluss dar.

Das Ziel der Ausbildung in diesem Studiengang ist es, den Studierenden Kenntnisse in den wichtigsten Teilgebieten der Wirtschaftswissenschaft sowie der Informationsverarbeitung zu vermitteln und eine analytische Denkweise zu schulen. Dazu erhalten die Studierenden einen umfassenden Überblick über die verschiedenen Disziplinen der Wirtschaftsinformatik, der Wirtschaftswissenschaft und der Informatik, sowie die zugrundeliegenden mathematischen und theoretischen Methoden und Sichtweisen und lernen, Aufgaben der Planung, Gestaltung und Entwicklung betrieblicher Informationsverarbeitung selbstständig zu lösen.

In diesem Sinne werden die Grundlagen, die in einer globalisierten Welt eng ineinandergreifen, erlernt und ein fundiertes Basiswissen erworben. Dabei bildet die Integration ethischer und sozialer Aspekte die Fähigkeit der Studierenden, ökonomische Fragestellungen ethisch verantwortungsvoll zu beurteilen und gesellschaftliche oder ökologische Folgen abzuschätzen.

Im Studienverlauf und während der von der Fakultät geförderten Auslandsaufenthalte erwerben die Studierenden Schlüsselqualifikationen zur Förderung von Team- und Kommunikationsfähigkeit, interkultureller Sensibilität und Selbstorganisation.

Die Studierenden können zentrale ökonomische und informatische Fragestellungen und deren Analyse erklären. Durch diese Kenntnisse treten Sie als Bindeglied zwischen der reinen Informations- und Kommunikationstechnologie auf der einen und der Wirtschaftswissenschaft auf der anderen Seite auf, was sie dazu befähigt, übergreifende Fragestellungen problemorientiert zu analysieren und geeignete Lösungsvorschläge zu entwickeln und umzusetzen. Die Studierenden erlangen die Fähigkeit, die später in der beruflichen Praxis an sie herangetragenen Aufgabenstellungen selbstständig zu bearbeiten. Durch die Ausbildung dieser Fähigkeiten erwerben sie zudem die für ein sich gegebenenfalls anschließendes postgraduales Studium, insbesondere im Rahmen eines konsekutiven Master-Studiums, erforderlichen Grundkenntnisse.

Durch die Abschlussarbeit zeigen die Studierenden, dass sie ihr Fach in angemessener Weise beherrschen und in einem thematisch und zeitlich eng begrenzten Umfang in der Lage sind, Sachverhalte und Fragestellungen der Wirtschaftsinformatik nach wissenschaftlichen Maßstäben unter Anleitung eigenständig zu beurteilen und zu bearbeiten.

Die erfolgreich abgelegte Bachelor-Prüfung berechtigt nach Maßgabe der FSB der einschlägigen Master-Studiengänge der JMU in ihren jeweils geltenden Fassungen zur Aufnahme eines Master-Studiums.

Abbreviations used

Course types: $\mathbf{E} = \text{field trip}$, $\mathbf{K} = \text{colloquium}$, $\mathbf{O} = \text{conversatorium}$, $\mathbf{P} = \text{placement/lab course}$, $\mathbf{R} = \text{project}$, $\mathbf{S} = \text{seminar}$, $\mathbf{T} = \text{tutorial}$, $\ddot{\mathbf{U}} = \text{exercise}$, $\mathbf{V} = \text{lecture}$

Term: **SS** = summer semester, **WS** = winter semester

Methods of grading: **NUM** = numerical grade, **B/NB** = (not) successfully completed

Regulations: **(L)ASPO** = general academic and examination regulations (for teaching-degree programmes), **FSB** = subject-specific provisions, **SFB** = list of modules

Other: A = thesis, LV = course(s), PL = assessment(s), TN = participants, VL = prerequisite(s)

Conventions

Unless otherwise stated, courses and assessments will be held in German, assessments will be offered every semester and modules are not creditable for bonus.

Notes

Should there be the option to choose between several methods of assessment, the lecturer will agree with the module coordinator on the method of assessment to be used in the current semester by two weeks after the start of the course at the latest and will communicate this in the customary manner.

Should the module comprise more than one graded assessment, all assessments will be equally weighted, unless otherwise stated below.

Should the assessment comprise several individual assessments, successful completion of the module will require successful completion of all individual assessments.

In accordance with

the general regulations governing the degree subject described in this module catalogue:

ASP02015

associated official publications (FSB (subject-specific provisions)/SFB (list of modules)):

17-Apr-2024 (2024-64)

??-???-2025 (2025-??)

This module handbook seeks to render, as accurately as possible, the data that is of statutory relevance according to the examination regulations of the degree subject. However, only the FSB (subject-specific provisions) and SFB (list of modules) in their officially published versions shall be legally binding. In the case of doubt, the provisions on, in particular, module assessments specified in the FSB/SFB shall prevail.



The subject is divided into

Abbasiletten	Mar Auto et de		Method of	
Abbreviation	Module title	credits	grading	page
Compulsory Courses (105	ECTS credits)			
Business Informatics (20	ECTS credits)			
12-EWiinf-G-242-m01	Business Informatics	5	NUM	169
12-Ebus-F-242-m01	E-Business	5	NUM	150
12-DM-F-242-m01	Data Management and Analysis	5	NUM	141
12-GP-G-242-m01	Integrated Business Processes	5	NUM	188
Business Management a	nd Economics (30 ECTS credits)	•	•	
12-EBWL-G-242-m01	Organization	5	NUM	152
12-ExtUR-G-242-m01	Accounting	5	NUM	172
12-IntUR-G-242-m01	Managerial Accounting	5	NUM	219
12-Mark-G-242-m01	Marketing	5	NUM	235
12-BPL-G-242-m01	Operations Management	5	NUM	114
12-EPS-242-mo1 Entrepreneurship			NUM	159
Methods (20 ECTS credit	s)			
10-M-MWW1-242-m01	Differential Calculus for Economics and Management	5	NUM	92
10-M-MWW2-242-m01	Linear Algebra for Economics and Management	5	NUM	93
12-Stat-G-242-m01	Statistics	5	NUM	319
12-QWF-G-242-m01	Econometrics	5	NUM	272
Computer Science (35 EC	TS credits)			
10-l-GADS-152-m01	Algorithms and Data Structures Level One Course	10	NUM	75
10-I-GdP-172-m01	Fundamentals of Programming	5	NUM	77
10-I-PPWI-202-m01	Practical Course in Programming for Business Informatics	5	B/NB	81
10-I-ST-152-m01	Software Technology	10	NUM	87
10-I-DB-152-m01	Databases	5	NUM	72
Compulsory Electives (45 From modules 12-CIS1, 12- ECTS points) can be taken	CIS2, 12-APB1, 12-APB2, 12-APV1 und 12-APV2, a maximum of f	our modules	s (a total of ma	X. 20
From modules o6-MK-Med IB, o6-PSS-BM-SpS, o6-PS	lPsy1, o6-MK-MedPsy2, o4-Geo-HG1W, o4-Geo-HG1S, o4-Geo-H SS-BM-VPS, a maximum of four modules (a total of max. 20 ECT	G1B, o6-PSS S points) ca	S-BM-AS, o6-PS n be taken.	SS-BM-
Business Informatics (20	ECTS credits)			
12-ITRW-242-m01	Data Privacy and IT-Law	5	NUM	223
12-FRBE-F-242-m01	Forward and Reverse Business Engineering	5	NUM	178
12-WebP-F-242-m01	Web Programming	5	NUM	334
12-PPM-242-m01	Process and Project Management	5	NUM	267
12-AWE-242-m01	Web Engineering	5	NUM	102

Bachelor's with 1 major Business Information Sy-
stems (2024)
stems (2024)

12-EBP-242-mo1

12-BIF-242-mo1

12-PEBI-242-mo1

12-SDM-242-mo1

12-GDA-242-mo1

12-DDD-242-mo1

12-PDS-242-mo1

E-Business Project

stems

Business Intelligence

Simulation for Decision Making

Data-Driven Decisions in Practice

Introduction to Data Science

Geospatial Data Analytics & Smart Cities

Planning and Decision Making in Business Information Sy-

149

107

266

298

182

137

261

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

NUM

NUM

NUM

NUM

NUM

NUM

NUM



12-WI-SWP-242-m01	Information Economics - Software Project	10	NUM	360
12-CIS1-242-m01	Selected Topics in Computer Information Systems 1	5	NUM	129
12-CIS2-242-m01	Selected Topics in Computer Information Systems 2	5	NUM	130
Business Administration				
12-SCRM-242-m01	Modern and Sustainable Marketing	5	NUM	29.
12-SMA-242-m01	Seminar: Marketing	5	NUM	30.
12-SC-242-m01	Social Commerce	5	NUM	29
12-CA-232-m01	Customer Analytics	5	NUM	12
12-DDSCM-242-m01	Data-Driven Supply Chain Management	5	NUM	13
12-HSCM-211-m01	Humanitarian Supply Chain Management	5	NUM	19
12-Wipr1-F-242-m01	Financial Accounting	5	NUM	34
12-Wipr2-F-242-m01	Integrated Reporting	5	NUM	34
12-Wipr3-F-242-m01	Digital Accounting Practice	5	NUM	35
12-Wipr-FS-242-m01	Seminar: Financial Accounting	5	NUM	35
12-I&F-G-242-m01	Investment and Finance	5	NUM	19
12-I&F-F-242-m01	Decision Theory	5	NUM	19
12-I&F-FS-242-m01	Seminar: Investment and Finance	5	NUM	19
12-ERM-242-m01	Introduction to Risk Management	5	NUM	16
<u> </u>	Business Valuation between Financial Mathematics and Data			
12-UBW-F-242-m01	on Capital Market	5	NUM	32
12-St1-F-242-m01	An Introduction to Tax Law & Tax Planning	5	NUM	30
12-St2-F-242-m01	Corporate Taxation	5	NUM	30
12-St3-F-242-m01	Introduction to VAT	5	NUM	3:
12-StAP-V-242-m01	Selected Topics in Business Taxation	5	NUM	31
12-StAP-S-242-m01	Seminar: Business Taxation	5	NUM	31
12-Fi-242-m01	Finance	5	NUM	17
12-P&O-F-242-m01	Human Resource Management	5	NUM	25
12-P&O-FS-242-m01	Seminar: Human Resource Management & Organizational Theory	5	NUM	25
12-IM-242-m01	Strategic and Innovation Management	5	NUM	2:
12-RES-242-m01	Seminar: Research Seminar	5	NUM	27
12-BUS-242-m01	Seminar: Business Simulation	5	NUM	11
12-BPS-242-m01	Seminar: Business Plan	5	NUM	11
12-KR-242-m01	Controlling	5	NUM	22
12-AAC-242-m01	Seminar: Managerial Accounting	5	NUM	9
12-MDT-242-m01	Management & Digital Transformation	5	NUM	23
12-EWJ-242-m01	Introduction to Business Journalism	5	NUM	17
12-CWK-242-mo1	Crossmedia Storytelling in Business Communication	5	NUM	13
12-WUW-242-m01	Seminar: Business Journalism and Business Communication	5	NUM	36
12-VGP-242-m01	Managerial Practice Lectures	5	NUM	32
o6-MK-Med- Psychology of classic media		5	NUM	5
o6-MK-Med- Psy2-212-mo1	Moving picture communication	5	NUM	5
12-APB1-242-m01	Selected Topics in Business Management 1	5	NUM	9
				ı 7'



12-FMF-251-m01	Financial Markets Fundamentals	5	NUM	176
12-St4-251-m01	International Business Taxation and Aggressive Tax Planning	5	NUM	312
12-MSU-251-m01	Marketing für Start-Ups	5	NUM	248
10 CHE 051 mos	Scale-up Excellence: Building, Scaling and the Growth of	_	NILINA	
12-SUE-251-m01	Young Ventures	5	NUM	322
12-SCTF-251-m01	Seminar: Current Topics in Finance	5	NUM	296
12-SMAN-251-m01	Seminar: Marketing Analytics	5	NUM	306
12-St5-251-m01	Testimonials from tax experts	5	NUM	314
Economics				
12-Mik1-G-242-m01	Microeconomics: Preferences and Decisions	5	NUM	239
12-Mik2-G-242-m01	Microeconomics: Markets and Competition	5	NUM	241
12-Mak1-G-242-m01	Macroeconomics: Supply and Demand	5	NUM	232
12-Mak2-G-242-m01	Macroeconomics: Growth and National Budget	5	NUM	234
12-EuGP-F-242-m01	Monetary Policy and Financial Markets	5	NUM	166
12-IFM-242-m01	International Money & Finance	5	NUM	204
12-IntÖk-242-m01	International Economics	5	NUM	215
12-IntÖk-FS-242-m01	Seminar: International Economics	5	NUM	217
12-S&W1-F-242-m01	Games and Strategies	5	NUM	278
12-S&W2-F-242-m01	Competition Policy	5	NUM	280
12-S&W3-F-242-m01	Economics of Regulation	5	NUM	282
12-S&W-FS-242-m01	Seminar: Competition and Strategy	5	NUM	284
12-BSINI-242-m01	Business Strategy for Information and Network Industries	5	NUM	117
12-IIO-242-m01			NUM	205
12-WiPo-G-242-m01	Public Policy	5 5	NUM	342
12-A&S-F-242-m01	Labour Economics	5	NUM	94
12-LES-242-m01	Seminar: Labour Economics	5	NUM	230
12-Fiwi-FS-242-m01	Seminar: Public Finance	5	NUM	174
12-CE-242-m01	Computational Economics	5	NUM	127
12-PD-242-m01	Practice of Data Analysis	5	NUM	256
12-CQW-242-m01	Computer Lab in Applied Econometrics	5	NUM	131
12-QWF-FS-242-m01	Seminar: Econometrics	5	NUM	271
12-Risk-242-m01	Economic Principles of Risk Management	5	NUM	276
12-lÖ-242-m01	Economics of Information	5	NUM	221
12-IAO-242-m01	Seminar: Decision Making and Incentive Design	5	NUM	200
12-Konj1-F-242-mo1	Business Cycle Analysis	5	NUM	225
ii	Seminar: Business cycles, corporate finance and asset mar-			1 -
12-KUV-242-m01	kets	5	NUM	228
12-EM-242-m01	European Macroeconomics	5	NUM	157
12-CCER-242-m01	Challenges of China's Economic Rise	5	NUM	123
12-DMOT-242-m01	Decision-Making in Organizations and Teams	5	NUM	143
Data Science and Applied Econometrics in Business and Eco-		5	NUM	135
nomics Seminar: Empirical and Experimental Psychology and Econo-		5	NUM	167
12-EV-242-m01	mics	1		
12-EV-242-m01 12-BEE-242-m01	mics Behavioral and Experimental Economics	5	NUM	104



12-GAE-242-mo1 Globalization and the Environment 5	NUM	180			
12-VWP-242-mo1 Economist Practice Lectures 5	NUM	331			
o4-Geo-HG1W-152-mo1 General Human Geography: Introduction to Economic Geography	NUM	19			
04-Geo-HG1S-152-m01 General Human Geography: Introduction to the Geography of Cities, Towns and Villages	NUM	14			
04-Geo-HG1B-152-m01 General Human Geography: Introduction to Social and Population Geography	NUM	9			
o6-PSS-BM-AS-192-mo1 Foundations of Sociology 5	NUM	61			
06-PSS-BM-IB-192-mo1 International Relations 5	NUM	63			
o6-PSS-BM-SpS-192- mo1 Social Structure and Inequality 5	NUM	65			
06-PSS-BM-VPS-192- mo1 Comparative Politics and Governance 5	NUM	67			
12-APV1-242-mo1 Selected Topics in Economics 1 5	NUM	100			
12-APV2-242-mo1 Selected Topics in Economics 2 5	NUM	101			
12-EcEx-251-mo1 Economic Experiments 5	NUM	153			
12-EAP-251-m01 Economics and Psychology 5	NUM	147			
12-IAM-251-m01 Integrated Assessment Models of Climate Change 5	NUM	198			
12-SBEA-251-mo1 Seminar: Behavioral Economics in Action 5	NUM	286			
12-SBI-251-mo1 Seminar: Behavioral Interventions 5	NUM	288			
12-SESN-251-mo1 Seminar: Economic Effects of Social Networks 5	NUM	302			
12-SEEE-251-m01 Seminar: Empirical Environmental Economics 5	NUM	300			
Computer Science					
Practical Course in Software for Students in Business Information Systems	B/NB	89			
10-I-WBS-152-mo1 Knowledge-based Systems 5	NUM	90			
10-I-DM-242-m01 Data Science 5	NUM	74			
10-I-BS-242-mo1 Operating Systems 5	NUM	71			
10-I-APR-172-m01 Advanced Programming 5	NUM	69			
10-I-RAL-152-m01 Digital computer systems 10	NUM	82			
10-I-MCS-242-mo1Introduction into Human-Computer Interaction5	NUM	79			
Seminars (5 ECTS credits)					
12-Wiinf-FS-242-mo1 Seminar: Business Administration and Information Systems 5	NUM	338			
12-Wise-FS-242-mo1 Seminar: Information Systems and Engineering 5	NUM	358			
12-DSCM-242-mo1 Seminar: Digitalization in Supply Chain Management 5	NUM	145			
12-SCA-242-mo1 Seminar: Supply Chain Analytics 5	NUM	292			
12-Wiba-FS-242-mo1 Seminar: Information Systems and Business Analytics 5	NUM	336			
Seminar: Information Systems and Enterprise Artificial Intelligence 5 gence	NUM	340			
10-I-SEM1-152-mo1 Seminar - Selected Topics in Computer Science 1 5	NUM	84			
10-I-SEM2-152-m01 Seminar - Selected Topics in Computer Science 2 5	NUM	86			
12-STS-242-mo1 Selected Topics in Seminars 5	NUM	321			
Key Skills Area (20 ECTS credits)	·				
General Key Skills (5 ECTS credits)					
General Key Skills (5 ECTS credits)					



12-Prak1-242-m01	Internship (about 4 weeks, graded)	5	NUM	268
12-Prak2-242-m01	Internship (about 4 weeks, not graded)	5	B/NB	269
12-Prak3-242-m01	Internship (about 8 weeks or more, graded)	10	NUM	270
12-Tut1-242-m01	Student Teaching Assistant 1	5	NUM	323
12-Tut2-242-m01	Student Teaching Assistant 2	5	NUM	324
12-BOT-242-m01	Bachelor Orientation Tutorial	2	B/NB	112
12-WA-242-m01	Introduction to Scientific Work	3	B/NB	333
12-EinCCM-242-m01	Cross-Cultural Management 1 - Introduction to Cross-Cultural Management	5	NUM	155
12-VerCCM-242-m01	Cross-Cultural Management 2 - Leading Across Cultures	5	NUM	327
12-IBL-SG-242-m01	China: Business location and trading partner	5	NUM	202
12-WSI-242-m01	India: Business location and trading partner	5	NUM	364
12-IKG-242-m01	Intercultural Business Competence	5	NUM	209
12-IM1-242-m01	Intercultural Management 1	5	NUM	211
12-WUE-242-m01	Economic and Business Ethics	5	NUM	366
12-WPM-242-m01	Securities Management	5	B/NB	362
12-DAT-242-m01	DATEV: Introduction to DATEV-Software for Tax Accounting	5	NUM	136
12-SAP-242-m01	SAP ERP Human Capital Management	5	NUM	285
12-MPS-242-m01	Managerial Problem Solving	5	NUM	243
12-CC-KPBK-242-m01	Career planning and professional skills for students of Business and Economics	5	NUM	125
12-IK-242-m01	Training of Intercultural Competences	5	NUM	207
33-SFT-DI-222-m01	Lecture Series: Digital Innovations & Entrepreneurship	5	B/NB	369
04-MC60-SB1-222-m01	Modern Chinese Basics 1	10	NUM	24
04-MC60-SB2-222-m01	Modern Chinese Basics 2	5	NUM	29
04-MC60-SB3-222-m01	Modern Chinese Basics 3	5	NUM	34
04-MC60-SB4-222-m01	Chinese Intensification 1	5	NUM	39
04-MC60-SB5-172-m01	Chinese Intensification 2	5	NUM	44
04-MC60-SB9-222-m01	Chinese technical language 1	5	NUM	49
12-GM1-242-m01	Selected Topics in General Management 1	5	NUM	184
12-GM2-242-m01	Selected Topics in General Management 2	5	B/NB	185
12-GM3-242-m01	Selected Topics in General Management 3	3	NUM	186
12-GM4-242-m01	Selected Topics in General Management 4	3	B/NB	187
Thesis Area (10 ECTS credi	ts)			
12-BA-Wiinf-242-m01	Bachelor Thesis Business Information Systems	10	NUM	103



Modul	e title	"	Abbreviation				
General Human Geography: Introduction to Social and Population Geography				04-Geo-HG1B-152-m01			
Module coordinator Module offer			Module offered by				
holder	of the I	Professorship of Soci	al Geography	Institute of Geograp	phy and Geology		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)			
5	nume	rical grade					
Duration Module level Othe		Other prerequisite	5				
1 semester undergraduate							
Conter	Contents						

Introduction to basic concepts as well as fundamental contents and methods of social and "Population Geography". In particular, topics of geographical "Population Geography" and structure, population movement, geographical society research, Vienna-Munich School of Social Geography, social spatial analysis as well as perception, behaviour and action-theoretical approaches will be covered.

Intended learning outcomes

Students acquire a basic understanding of population and socio-geographical issues. They dispose over skills of central population and socio-geographical terms, scientific approaches and theories as well as of acquired possibilities and their implementation on issues of the Applied Population and Social Geography.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 45 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

Additional information

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 47 | Nr. 1

§ 66 | Nr. 1

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2011)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)



```
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Minor, 2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Physical Geography) (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Human Geography) (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Geography (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Geography (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Geography (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Geography (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)
```



```
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)
First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Geography (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
```



```
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2021)
Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2021)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Geography (2023)
First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Geography (2023)
First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Geography (2023)
First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Geography (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) European Law (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)
```



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Minor, 2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2024) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025) Bachelor's degree (1 major) (2025) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2025) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2025) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2025) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2025) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2025) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2025) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2025) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2025) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2025) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2025) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2025)



Module title		Abbreviation
General Human Geography: Introduction to the Geography	04-Geo-HG1S-152-m01	
and Villages		,
Module coordinator	Module offered by	
holder of the Professorship of Geography and Regional	Institute of Geography and Geology	
Science		

ECTS	CTS Method of grading		Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5 numerical grade		rical grade	
Duration Module level		Module level	Other prerequisites
1 seme	ster	undergraduate	

Contents

Introduction to "Settlement Geography", students will deal with the following topic areas: - geographical urbanism, - Geography of rural settlements, - urban system research, - urbanisation, - regional urban types, - theories of urban development, - city models

Intended learning outcomes

Students dispose over basic knowledge of Urban Geography as well as Geography of Rural Settlements.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (3)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 45 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 47 | Nr. 1

§ 66 | Nr. 1

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2011)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)



```
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Minor, 2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Physical Geography) (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Human Geography) (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Geography (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Geography (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Geography (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Geography (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)
```



```
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)
First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Geography (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
```



```
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2021)
Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2021)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Geography (2023)
First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Geography (2023)
First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Geography (2023)
First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Geography (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) European Law (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Minor, 2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)
```



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2024) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025) Bachelor's degree (1 major) (2025) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2025) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2025) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2025) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2025) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2025) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2025) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2025) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2025)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2025) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation	
General Human Geography: Introduction to Economic Geography			raphy	04-Geo-HG1W-152-m01		
Module coordinator Module				Module offered by		
holder of the Professorship of Economic Geography Institute of G			Institute of Geograp	ohy and Geology		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level Other prerequis			Other prerequisites	i		
1 semester undergraduate						
Conten	Contents					

Introduction to basic concepts as well as fundamental contents and methods of "Economic Geography". Topics of theoretical "Economic Geography" like the choice of location and system, structure and dynamics of the economic sector, the geographical influence of groups of players and geographical imbalance will be covered. The examination of theories will be made with the help of typical examples and empirical knowledge.

Intended learning outcomes

Students dispose over knowledge skills of Economic Geography concerning terms, contents and methods.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$

V (3)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 45 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 47 | Nr. 1 § 66 | Nr. 1

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2011)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)



```
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Minor, 2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Physical Geography) (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Human Geography) (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Geography (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Geography (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Geography (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Geography (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)
```



```
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)
First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Geography (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
```



```
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2021)
Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2021)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Geography (2023)
First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Geography (2023)
First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Geography (2023)
First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Geography (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) European Law (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Minor, 2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)
```



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2024) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025) Bachelor's degree (1 major) (2025) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2025) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2025) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2025) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2025) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2025) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2025) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2025) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2025)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2025) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2025)



Modul	e title				Abbreviation	
Modern Chinese Basics 1				_	04-MC60-SB1-222-m01	
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by		
holder of the Chair of Contemporary Chinese Stu			y Chinese Studies	Institute of East and South Asian Cultural Studies		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)		
10	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level Other p			Other prerequisites	5		
1 semester undergraduate						
Contor	ntc					

Contents

Basic phonetics, grammar and writing are taught on the basis of the teaching material used. Basic sentence structures and pronunciation are practised intensively in given simple everyday situations in small groups. The vocabulary reaches the extent of approx. 400 words.

Intended learning outcomes

German intended learning outcomes available but not translated yet.

Die Studierenden sind auf der Grundlage eines Wortschatzes von ca. 400 Worten in der Lage, Lehrbuchinhalte zu beherrschen und mündlich in einfachen Sätzen zu aktivieren. Sichere Tonalität und Aussprache wird im Rahmen des bekannten Wortschatzes erreicht.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (9)

Module taught in: German and Chinese

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 90 minutes; 75%) and oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 5 minutes; 25%)

Language of assessment: German and Chinese

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

Additional information

Workload

300 h

Teaching cycle

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2011)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)



```
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)
```



```
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)
```



```
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2021)
Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2021)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) East Asia (Minor, 2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) European Law (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)
```



Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2025)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2025)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2025)



Modul	e title				Abbreviation	
Modern Chinese Basics 2				-	04-MC60-SB2-222-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
holder	of the	Chair of Contemporar	y Chinese Studies	Institute of East and South Asian Cultural Studies		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade	04-MC60-SB1			
Duration Module level Other prerequisites						
1 semester undergraduate						
Conter	Contents					

The knowledge already acquired is expanded and deepened. Orthography is intensively trained with an expanded vocabulary. The vocabulary and sentence structures learned are transferred to further contexts in oral exercises. Oral translation exercises serve to consolidate and expand active language use. The vocabulary is expanded

to approx. 600 words.

Intended learning outcomes

German intended learning outcomes available but not translated yet.

Eine sichere orthographische Kompetenz im Rahmen des bekannten Wortschatzes wird erreicht. Die aktive Nutzung bekannter Sprachstrukturen und erschlossenen Wortschatzes wird zunehmend selbständig angewendet.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (3)

Module taught in: German and Chinese

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 45 minutes; 75%) and oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 5 minutes; 25%)

Language of assessment: German and Chinese

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2011)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)



```
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)
```



```
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)
```



```
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2021)
Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2021)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) East Asia (Minor, 2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) European Law (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)
```



Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2025)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2025)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2025)



Module title				'	Abbreviation	
Modern Chinese Basics 3					04-MC60-SB3-222-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
holder of the Chair of Contemporary Chinese Studies				Institute of East and South Asian Cultural Studies		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)		
5	numerical grade		04-MC60-SB2	04-MC60-SB2		
Duration		Module level	Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites		
1 semester		undergraduate				
Contents						

German contents available but not translated yet.

Die Sprachausbildung wird mit dem etablierten Lehrmaterial fortgesetzt. Neuer chinesischer Wortschatz wird mittels Umschreibungen im Chinesischen eingeübt. Bisher erlernte grammatikalische Phänomene werden systematisierend zusammengefasst und eingeübt. Der Wortschatz wird auf ca. 800 Worte erweitert.

Intended learning outcomes

German intended learning outcomes available but not translated yet.

Die Studierenden sind in der Lage sich in einfachen, routinemäßigen Situation selbständig zu verständigen, in denen es um einen einfachen und direkten Austausch von Informationen über vertraute Dinge geht. Die Grundlagen der Grammatik werden systematisch verstanden.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (3)

Module taught in: Chinese

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 45 minutes; 75%) and oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 5 minutes; 25%)

Language of assessment: Chinese

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

Additional information

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2011)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)



```
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)
```



```
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)
```



```
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2021)
Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2021)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) East Asia (Minor, 2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) European Law (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)
```



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2025)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2025)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2025)



Module	e title				Abbreviation
Chinese Intensification 1				-	04-MC60-SB4-222-m01
Module	Module coordinator			Module offered by	
holder	holder of the Chair of Contemporary Chinese Studies			Institute of East and South Asian Cultural Studies	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 semester undergraduate		May not be combined with modules 04-MC60-SB6 through 8.			
Conten	Contents				

German contents available but not translated yet.

Neben der Erweiterung des Wortschatzes steht die Beherrschung weiterer grammatischer Strukturen im Fokus. Das aktive Sprechen wird themenbezogen in routinemäßigen Situationen eingeübt.

Intended learning outcomes

German intended learning outcomes available but not translated yet.

Die Studierenden können Texte mit Hilfsmitteln eigenständig erschließen. Sie können sich mündlich und im direkten Austausch von Informationen über vertraute und geläufige Dinge ausdrücken.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (3)

Module taught in: Chinese

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 15 minutes)

Language of assessment: Chinese

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2011)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)



```
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)
```



```
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)
```



Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2020) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2021) Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2021) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) East Asia (Minor, 2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major) European Law (2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2024) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2025)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2025)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation
Chines	Chinese Intensification 2				04-MC60-SB5-172-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder	of the (Chair of Contemporary C	hinese Studies	Institute of East and South Asian Cultural Studies	
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 semester undergraduate		May not be combined with modules o4-MC6o-SB6 through 8.			
Conten	Contents				

In the 4th language semester in Wuerzburg, language training is intensified, leading to independent reading of texts at the intermediate to higher basic level. Oral training is continued in the first independent presentations with simple topics.

Intended learning outcomes

Deepened understanding of grammatical phenomena and independent reading and free oral articulation of prepared topics.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Module taught in: Chinese

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 minutes)

Language of assessment: Chinese

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

Additional information

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2011)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)



```
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)
```



```
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Modern China (Minor, 2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Modern China (Minor, 2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)
```



```
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2021)
Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2021)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) East Asia (Minor, 2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) European Law (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
```



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2025)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2025)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2025)



Module	e title				Abbreviation
Chines	Chinese technical language 1				04-MC60-SB9-222-m01
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
holder	holder of the Chair of Contemporary Chinese S			Institute of East and South Asian Cultural Studies	
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites		
1 semester undergraduate					
Conten	Contents				

German contents available but not translated yet.

Selbständige Erschließung und Präsentation von vorgegebenen Themenbereichen sowie freie Diskussion der erschlossenen inhaltlichen Felder. Weiterführende Lektüre zu den jeweiligen Themen anhand von mittelschweren Texten, die selbstständig bearbeitet werden. Beispiele für aktuelle Themenbereiche sind: Gesellschaftliche, politische und wirtschaftliche Phänomene des zeitgenössischen China.

Intended learning outcomes

German intended learning outcomes available but not translated yet.

Mittelschwere Texte werden eigenständig erschlossen und in kommunikativen Übungen diskutiert. Die Studierenden sind in der Lage über Vorstellungen, Ziele und Ansichten begründet und kritisch darzulegen und zu diskutieren.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (2)

Module taught in: Chinese

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 15 minutes)

Language of assessment: Chinese

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) East Asia (Minor, 2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)



Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)



Modul	Module title				Abbreviation
Psycho	Psychology of classic media				o6-MK-MedPsy1-212-mo1
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder	of the	Chair of Media Psycho	ology	Institute of Human Computer Media	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
1 semester undergraduate					
Contor	Contents				

Media psychology focuses on human experience and behavior in dealing with media. To this end, it develops theories and tests them in empirical studies. The module provides an introductory basic knowledge of the subject (such as classical media and mass media), the theories and findings as well as the methods of media psychology. The thematic focus is the introduction to: the subject, theories and findings of media psychology, fields of research and current problems of media psychology as well as media psychological methods.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are familiar with central concepts and methods of media psychology. They have a basic knowledge of the subject-specific questions and should understand the relevance and importance of a media psychological perspective as well as the relevance of questions in the field of the social sciences. Thus, a basis is provided for academic work as well as for acquiring practically relevant (vocationally oriented) media skills.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 50 minutes) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or
- c) oral examination in groups (approx. 40 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2011)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)



```
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)
```



```
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)
```



```
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2021)
Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2021)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) European Law (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
```

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2025)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2025)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2025)



Modul	Module title				Abbreviation
Movin	Moving picture communication			-	o6-MK-MedPsy2-212-mo1
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by	
holder	of the	Chair of Media Psycho	ology	Institute of Human Computer Media	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
1 semester undergraduate					
Contor	Contents				

Moving picture communication deals with human communication through images and moving image media. For this purpose, theories and empirical findings are presented, and production and historical aspects are discussed. Studies of classical as well as new media are presented. Individual media, mass media, analogue and digital media will be discussed. The thematic focus is on theories and findings of media research on images and moving picture communication, fields of research and current problems of moving picture communication, as well as methods of their investigation.

Intended learning outcomes

Students have an insight into the different forms of moving picture communication. They know different formats and their effects from a theoretical and a practical perspective and can classify and evaluate them from a psychological perspective.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 50 minutes) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or
- c) oral examination in groups (approx. 40 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2011)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)



```
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)
```



```
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)
```



```
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2021)
Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2021)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) European Law (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
```

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2025)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2025)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2025)



Module	e title				Abbreviation
Founda	Foundations of Sociology			=	o6-PSS-BM-AS-192-mo1
Module	Module coordinator			Module offered by	
holder	holder of the Chair of Sociology and Sociological Theory			Chair of Sociology and Sociological Theory	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	mpl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 semester undergraduate					
Conten	Contents				

Overview of fundamental sociological terms, issues, topics and methods of analysis

Intended learning outcomes

Students will recognize the main conceptual tools and analytical schemas of sociology

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(1)$

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or
- d) term paper (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

50 places. There are no restrictions with regard to available places for students of the degree subjects Political and Social Studies (Bachelor's, 180, 120, 75, 60 ECTS credits) as well as Social Studies/Politics and Sociology (Unterrichtsfach (subject studied with a focus on the scientific discipline) teaching degree Grundschule, Unterrichtsfach teaching degree Mittelschule, Didaktikfach (subject studied with a focus on teaching methodology) Didaktik der Grundschule (Didactics for Grundschule), Didaktikfach Didaktiken einer Fächergruppe der Mittelschule (Didactics of a Group of Subjects of Mittelschule), vertieft studiertes Fach (subject studied with a focus on the scientific discipline) teaching degree Gymnasium). The number specified is the total number of places that will be allocated to students of other degree subjects in the SFB (list of modules) of which this module is listed. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 22 || Nr. 1 h) § 32 || Nr. 1 c) § 56 || Nr. 2 § 81 || Nr. 2

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's with 1 major Business Information Sy-	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Jun-2025 • exam. reg. da-	page 61 / 369
stems (2024)	ta record Bachelor (180 ECTS) Wirtschaftsinformatik - 2024	



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (Minor, 2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ethnomusicology (Minor, 2021)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Political and Social Studies (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Didactics in Political and Social Studies (Primary School) (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Political and Social Studies (Secondary School) (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in Political and Social Studies (Secondary School) (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Political and Social Studies (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)

exchange program Business Management and Economics (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ethnomusicology (Minor, 2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2025)



Module	e title	•			Abbreviation
Interna	International Relations			-	o6-PSS-BM-IB-192-mo1
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder	holder of the Chair of Sociology and Sociological Theory			Professorship of European Studies and International Relations	
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)	
5	5 numerical grade				
Duration Module level Other		Other prerequisites	5		
1 semester undergraduate					

Basics, theories, and contemporary questions in International Relations.

Intended learning outcomes

The student has acquired the knowledge of International Relations' manifold theories. He/She is able to reflect the appropriate conceptual and theoretical capacity of their main issues; he/she is able to conduct a theoretical approach to the analysis of pivotal problem areas of world politics.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(1)$

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or
- d) term paper (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

50 places. There are no restrictions with regard to available places for students of the degree subjects Political and Social Studies (Bachelor's, 180, 120, 75, 60 ECTS credits) as well as Social Studies/Politics and Sociology (Unterrichtsfach (subject studied with a focus on the scientific discipline) teaching degree Grundschule, Unterrichtsfach teaching degree Mittelschule, Didaktikfach (subject studied with a focus on teaching methodology) Didaktik der Grundschule (Didactics for Grundschule), Didaktikfach Didaktiken einer Fächergruppe der Mittelschule (Didactics of a Group of Subjects of Mittelschule), vertieft studiertes Fach (subject studied with a focus on the scientific discipline) teaching degree Gymnasium). The number specified is the total number of places that will be allocated to students of other degree subjects in the SFB (list of modules) of which this module is listed. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

._

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)

§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)

§ 56 | Nr. 1

§ 81 | Nr. 1



Module appears in

Module studies (Bachelor) Orientierungsstudien (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (Minor, 2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Political and Social Studies (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Didactics in Political and Social Studies (Primary School) (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Political and Social Studies (Secondary School) (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in Political and Social Studies (Secondary School) (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Political and Social Studies (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)

exchange program Business Management and Economics (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)



Module title	Abbreviation
Social Structure and Inequality	o6-PSS-BM-SpS-192-mo1

Module coordinatorModule offered byholder of the Professorship of Sociology and Qualitative
ResearchProfessorship of Sociology and Qualitative Research

ECTS	S Method of grading		Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	nume	rical grade	
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 seme	ster	undergraduate	

Contents

Introduction to Social Structure Analysis

Intended learning outcomes

Students gain an insight into social structure analysis.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V(2) + Ü(1

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or
- d) term paper (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

50 places. There are no restrictions with regard to available places for students of the degree subjects Political and Social Studies (Bachelor's, 180, 120, 75, 60 ECTS credits) as well as Social Studies/Politics and Sociology (Unterrichtsfach (subject studied with a focus on the scientific discipline) teaching degree Grundschule, Unterrichtsfach teaching degree Mittelschule, Didaktikfach (subject studied with a focus on teaching methodology) Didaktik der Grundschule (Didactics for Grundschule), Didaktikfach Didaktiken einer Fächergruppe der Mittelschule (Didactics of a Group of Subjects of Mittelschule), vertieft studiertes Fach (subject studied with a focus on the scientific discipline) teaching degree Gymnasium). The number specified is the total number of places that will be allocated to students of other degree subjects in the SFB (list of modules) of which this module is listed. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: annually

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 22 || Nr. 1 h) § 56 | Nr. 2 § 81 | Nr. 2

Module appears in

Module studies (Bachelor) Orientierungsstudien (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (Minor, 2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ethnomusicology (Minor, 2021)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Political and Social Studies (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Didactics in Political and Social Studies (Primary School) (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Political and Social Studies (Secondary School) (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in Political and Social Studies (Secondary School) (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Political and Social Studies (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)

exchange program Business Management and Economics (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ethnomusicology (Minor, 2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2025)



Module title	Abbreviation
Comparative Politics and Governance	06-PSS-BM-VPS-192-m01

Module coordinatorModule offered byholder of the Chair of Comparative Politics and German PoliticsChair of Comparative Politics and German Politics

ECTS	TS Method of grading		Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	5 numerical grade		
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 seme	ster	undergraduate	

Contents

Introduction to the characteristics of political systems and central categories of comparative systems analysis.

Intended learning outcomes

The student has basic knowledge of the construction principles of political systems. He/she masters the application of the system comparison framework to concrete case studies.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(1)$

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or
- d) term paper (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

50 places. There are no restrictions with regard to available places for students of the degree subjects Political and Social Studies (Bachelor's, 180, 120, 75, 60 ECTS credits) as well as Social Studies/Politics and Sociology (Unterrichtsfach (subject studied with a focus on the scientific discipline) teaching degree Grundschule, Unterrichtsfach teaching degree Mittelschule, Didaktikfach (subject studied with a focus on teaching methodology) Didaktik der Grundschule (Didactics for Grundschule), Didaktikfach Didaktiken einer Fächergruppe der Mittelschule (Didactics of a Group of Subjects of Mittelschule), vertieft studiertes Fach (subject studied with a focus on the scientific discipline) teaching degree Gymnasium). The number specified is the total number of places that will be allocated to students of other degree subjects in the SFB (list of modules) of which this module is listed. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)

§ 32 | Nr. 1 c)

§ 56 | Nr. 1

§ 81 | Nr. 1

Module appears in



Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (Minor, 2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Political and Social Studies (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Didactics in Political and Social Studies (Primary School) (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Political and Social Studies (Secondary School) (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in Political and Social Studies (Secondary School) (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Political and Social Studies (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)

exchange program Business Management and Economics (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)



Modul	e title				Abbreviation		
Advan	ced Pro	gramming			10-I-APR-172-m01		
Module coordinator				Module offered by			
holder of the Chair of Computer Science II				Institute of Computer Science			
ECTS	Meth	thod of grading Only after succ. co		mpl. of module(s)			
5	nume	rical grade					
Duration Module l		Module level	Other prerequisite	5			
1 semester		undergraduate					
Contants							

With the knowledge of basic programming, taught in introductory lectures, it is possible to realize simpler programs. If more complex problems are to be tackled, suboptimal results like long, incomprehensible functions and code duplicates occur. In this lecture, further knowledge is to be conveyed on how to give programs and code a sensible structure. Also, further topics in the areas of software security and parallel programming are discussed.

Intended learning outcomes

Students learn advanced programming paradigms especially suited for space applications. Different patterns are then implemented in multiple languages and their efficiency measured using standard metrics. In addition, parallel processing concepts are introduced culminating in the use of GPU architectures for extremely quick processing.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes).

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

__

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 22 II Nr. 3 b)

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)

Module studies (Bachelor) Computer Science (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)



Master's degree (1 major) Physics International (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) Quantum Engineering (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)

Master's degree (1 major) Quantum Engineering (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics International (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Computer Science (2025)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Computer Science (2025)



Modul	e title				Abbreviation		
Operating Systems					10-I-BS-242-m01		
Module coordinator				Module offered by			
holder of the Chair of Computer Science II				Institute of Computer Science			
ECTS	Meth	thod of grading Only after succ		mpl. of module(s)			
5	nume	rical grade					
Duration Module level		Module level	Other prerequisites				
1 semester		undergraduate					
Contents							

Introduction to computer systems, development of operating systems, architecture principles, interrupt processing in operating systems, processes and threads, CPU scheduling, synchronisation and communication, memory management, device and file management, operating system virtualisation.

Intended learning outcomes

The students possess knowledge and practical skills in building and using essential parts of operating systems.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes).

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 22 | Nr. 3 b), § 69 | Nr. 1 c)

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Computer Science (2025)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Computer Science (2025)



Module	e title				Abbreviation		
Databa	ises				10-I-DB-152-m01		
Module	e coord	linator		Module offered by			
Dean of Studies Informatik (Computer Science)				Institute of Computer Science			
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)			
5	nume	umerical grade					
Duration Module level		Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites				
1 semester		undergraduate					
Contents							

Relational algebra and complex SQL statements; database planning and normal forms; transaction manage-

Intended learning outcomes

The students possess knowledge about database modelling and queries in SQL as well as transactions.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (2) + Ü (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes).

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

Additional information

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 49 | Nr. 1 b) § 69 | Nr. 1 b)

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Computer Science (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Computer Science (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)



Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Computer Science (2025)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Computer Science (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Data Science					10-I-DM-242-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
holder	holder of the Chair of Computer Science VI			Institute of Computer Science		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Durati	Duration Module level		Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate					
Contor	Contents					

Foundations in the following areas: definition of data mining and knowledge, discovery in databases, process model, relationship to data warehouse and OLAP, data preprocessing, data visualisation, unsupervised learning methods (cluster and association methods), supervised learning (e. g. Bayes classification, KNN, decision trees, SVM), learning methods for special data types, other learning paradigms.

Intended learning outcomes

The students possess a theoretical and practical knowledge of typical methods and algorithms in the area of data mining and machine learning. They are able to solve practical knowledge discovery problems with the help of the knowledge acquired in this course and by using the KDD process. They have acquired experience in the use or implementation of data mining algorithms.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes).

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

__

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 22 II Nr. 3 b)

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)



Module	Module title				Abbreviation	
Algorithms and Data Structures Level One Course					10-I-GADS-152-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
Dean o	Dean of Studies Informatik (Computer Science)			Institute of Computer Science		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	mpl. of module(s)		
10	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate					
Conter	Contents					

Design and analysis of algorithms, recursion vs. iteration, sort and search methods, data structures, abstract data types, lists, trees, graphs, basic graph algorithms, programming in Java.

Intended learning outcomes

The students are able to independently design algorithms as well as to precisely describe and analyse them. The students are familiar with the basic paradigms of the design of algorithms and are able to apply them in practical programs. The students are able to estimate the run-time behaviour of algorithms and to prove their correctness.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(4) + \ddot{U}(3)$

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or
- c) oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate)

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

Additional information

Workload

300 h

Teaching cycle

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 49 | Nr. 1 a)

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Computer Science (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (Minor, 2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)



Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)
First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Computer Science (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Fundamentals of Programming					10-I-GdP-172-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
holder	holder of the Chair of Computer Science II			Institute of Computer Science		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Durati	Duration Module level		Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate					
Conte	Contents					

Data types, control structures, foundations of procedural programming, selected topics of C, introduction to object orientation in Java, selected topics of C++, further Java concepts, digression: scripting languages.

Intended learning outcomes

The students possess a fundamental knowledge about programming languages (in particular Java, C and C++) and are able to independently develop average to high level Java programs.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes).

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

Additional information

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 49 | Nr. 1 b) § 69 | Nr. 1 b)

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)



Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Computer Science (2025)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Computer Science (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2025)



Modul	e title				Abbreviation
Introduction into Human-Computer Interaction					10-I-MCS-242-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder	holder of the Chair of Computer Science IX			Institute of Computer Science	
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites	
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate				
Cantar	Contonte				

Human-Computer Interaction studies the design, evaluation, and implementation of interactive computer systems. Special focus lies on fundamental psychological and physiological properties of the human users, the technical principals and models of modern computer systems, as well as on the derived boundary conditions of designing usable and human-oriented interactions with technical systems. The topics of this course cover the human perception and cognition, the human memory and attention, the design of interactive systems, popuplar evaluation methods, principles of computer systems, input processing techniques, human interfaces and typical means of interaction, from text-based input methods over graphical user interfaces to multi-modal interfaces. Accompanying practical tasks convey to the students typical methods of requirement analysis, prototyping and evaluation.

Intended learning outcomes

After successfully completing this course, students have a fundamental understanding of human-computer interface design principles. They understand the possibilities and limitations of technology and user and the applications of modern user interfaces. They know the necessary steps of user-centric design and typical design principles.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(3) + \ddot{U}(1)$

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 120 minutes) or
- b) presentation (30 to 60 minutes) or
- c) oral examination of one candidate each (30 to 60 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

__

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 22 II Nr. 3 b)

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Computer Science (2025)



Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2025)



Module title Abbreviation					Abbreviation	
Practio	cal Cour	se in Programming for B	usiness Informatics		10-I-PPWI-202-m01	
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by	<u> </u>	
		es Informatik (Computer	Science)	Institute of Comput	ter Science	
ECTS		od of grading	Only after succ. con			
5		successfully completed		•		
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites			
1 seme	ester					
Conter	nts					
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes				
Course	es (type	, number of weekly conta	ct hours, language –	- if other than Germa	an)	
P (6)	. /	,				
minute If anno examir prox. 1 Allocat	es) ounced nation o 5 minut tion of J	by the lecturer at the beg of one candidate each (ap tes per candidate). places	inning of the course,	the written examina	examination (approx. 60 to 120 ation may be replaced by an oral a in groups of 2 candidates (ap-	
Additio	onal inf	ormation				
Worklo	oad					
150 h			-			
Teachi	ng cycl	e				
Referre	Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)					
Modul	e appea	ars in				
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)						
	Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)					
	Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)					
Bachel	achelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)					



Module title					Abbreviation	
Digital computer systems					10-I-RAL-152-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
Dean c	Dean of Studies Informatik (Computer Science)			Institute of Computer Science		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)		
10	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate					
Conter	Contents					

Introduction to digital technologies, Boolean algebras, combinatory circuits, synchronous and asynchronous circuits, hardware description languages, structure of a simple processor, machine programming, memory hierarchy.

Intended learning outcomes

The students possess a knowledge of the fundamentals of digital technologies up to the design and programming of easy microprocessors as well as knowledge for the application of hardware description languages for the design of digital systems.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$

 $V(4) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes).

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

300 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)

Module studies (Bachelor) Orientierungsstudien (2020)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)



Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Seminar - Selected Topics in Computer Science 1					10-I-SEM1-152-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
Dean c	Dean of Studies Informatik (Computer Science)			Institute of Computer Science		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate					
Conter	Contents					

Independent review of a current topic in computer science on the basis of literature and, where applicable, software with written and oral presentation. The topics in modules 10-I-SEM1 and 10-I-SEM2 must come from different areas (this usually means that they are assigned by different lecturers).

Intended learning outcomes

The students are able to independently review a current topic in computer science, to summarise the main aspects in written form and to orally present these in an appropriate way.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written elaboration (approx. 10 to 15 pages) and presentation (approx. 30 to 45 minutes) with subsequent discussion on a topic from the field of computer science

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 22 II Nr. 3 b)

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Computer Science (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)

Module studies (Bachelor) Computer Science (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2021)



Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Computer Science (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2025)



Module co	Selected Topics in Compordinator tudies Informatik (Compu	uter Science 2	Module offered by	10-I-SEM2-152-m01
Dean of S ECTS M 5 ni	tudies Informatik (Compu		Module offered by	
ECTS M			module offered by	<i></i>
5 ni		ter Science)	Institute of Compu	ıter Science
	lethod of grading	Only after succ. cor	mpl. of module(s)	
Duration	umerical grade			
Duracion	Module level	Other prerequisites	5	
1 semeste	er undergraduate			
Contents				
The stude	learning outcomes ents are able to independe n written form and to orall	,	•	ence, to summarise the main
	type, number of weekly co	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	an)
S (2)				
	f assessment (type, scope mation on whether modul			ation offered — if not every sem
	report on tutoring activitie of assessment: German a			
Allocation	n of places			
Additiona	l information			

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)

Module studies (Bachelor) Computer Science (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Software Technology					10-l-ST-152-m01	
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
Dean o	of Studi	es Informatik (Compi	uter Science)	Institute of Computer Science		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. c	ompl. of module(s)		
10	nume	rical grade				
Durati	Duration Module level		Other prerequisit	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate					
Conto	Contents					

Object-oriented software development with UML, development of graphical user interfaces, foundations of databases and object-relational mapping, foundations of web programming (HTML, XML), software development processes, unified process, agile software development, project management, quality assurance.

Intended learning outcomes

The students possess a fundamental theoretical and practical knowledge on the design and development of software systems.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(4) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes).

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

300 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: only in summer semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 49 | Nr. 1 b)

§ 69 I Nr. 1 b)

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Computer Science (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Computer Science (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)



Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)

Module studies (Bachelor) Orientierungsstudien (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Practical Course in Software for Students in Business Inform				nation Systems	10-I-SWP-WI-152-m01	
Module	coord	inator		Module offered by		
Dean o	f Studie	es Informatik (Computer :	Science)	Institute of Comput	er Science	
ECTS		od of grading	Only after succ. com	ıpl. of module(s)		
10	(not) s	successfully completed				
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites			
1 seme	ster	undergraduate				
Conten	ts					
cation	of solut		ML) and milestones, ι	user manual, progra	uirements specifications, specifi- mming documentation, presenta-	
Intende	ed learı	ning outcomes				
The stu		possess the practical skil	ls for the design, dev	relopment and execu	ution of a software project in	
Course	s (type	, number of weekly conta	ct hours, language —	if other than Germa	ın)	
P (2)						
		eessment (type, scope, la on on whether module ca	-		ition offered — if not every seme-	
	etion of	a larger software project r group)	in groups (approx. 3	oo hours per person) and final presentation (approx.	
Allocat	ion of p	olaces				
Additio	nal inf	ormation				
Worklo	ad					
300 h						
Teachi	ng cycl	e				
Referre	d to in	LPO I (examination regu	lations for teaching-c	legree programmes)		
Module	appea	rs in				
		gree (1 major) Business Ir	nformation Systems (2015)		
Bachel	or's de	gree (1 major) Business Ir	nformation Systems (2016)		
	Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)					
	Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)					
		gree (1 major) Business II	•			
		gree (1 major) Business II				
Bacnel	Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)					



Module title					Abbreviation	
Knowledge-based Systems				-	10-I-WBS-152-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
holder	holder of the Chair of Computer Science VI			Institute of Computer Science		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate					
Conter	Contents					

Foundations in the following areas: knowledge management systems, knowledge representation, solving methods, knowledge acquisition, learning, guidance dialogue, semantic web.

Intended learning outcomes

The students possess theoretical and practical knowledge for the understanding and design of knowledge-based systems including knowledge formalisation and have acquired experience in a small project.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes).

If announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course, the written examination may be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate).

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

Additional information

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 22 II Nr. 3 b)

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Computer Science (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2016)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bayaria (ENB) (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)



Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)

Master's teaching degree Gymnasium MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Supplementary course MINT Teacher Education PLUS, Elite Network Bavaria (ENB) (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2025)



Module title Abbreviation					Abbreviation	
Differe	ntial Ca	alculus for Economics and	d Management		10-M-MWW1-242-m01	
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by	<u> </u>	
Dean o	f Studi	es Mathematik (Mathema	atics)	Institute of Mathem	natics	
ECTS		od of grading	Only after succ. com	ıpl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duratio		Module level	Other prerequisites			
1 seme	ster	undergraduate				
Conten	ts					
Theory	of real	valued functions in one	or two variables.			
Intende	ed lear	ning outcomes				
		earns the basic mathematers in economical modell		of analysis, and is a	able to apply these methods to	
Course	s (type	, number of weekly conta	ct hours, language —	if other than Germa	n)	
V (2) +	T (2)					
ster, in	formati exami	ion on whether module can nation (approx. 60 to 120	an be chosen to earn		tion offered — if not every seme-	
Allocat	ion of p	olaces				
	-					
Additio	nal inf	ormation				
Worklo	ad					
150 h						
Teachi	ng cycl	e				
Referre	Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)					
Module	Module appears in					
Module	Module studies (Bachelor) Business Management and Economics (2019)					
	Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)					
	Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)					
Bachel	Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)					



Module title					Abbreviation	
Linear	Algebr	a for Economics and Man	agement		10-M-MWW2-242-m01	
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
		es Mathematik (Mathema	atics)	Institute of Mathem	 natics	
ECTS	1	od of grading	Only after succ. con			
5	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites			
1 seme	ester	undergraduate				
Conter	ıts					
Theory	of real	valued functions in seve	ral variables and bas	ics in linear algebra.	•	
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes				
		eepens his/her knowledgo simple problems in eco		ırns basic linear alge	ebra. He/She is able to apply the-	
Course	s (type	, number of weekly conta	act hours, language –	- if other than Germa	an)	
V (2) +	T (2)					
ster, in	format exami	ion on whether module contains (approx. 60 to 120	an be chosen to earn		ntion offered — if not every seme-	
	ble for					
Alloca	tion of	places				
Additio	onal inf	ormation				
Worklo	oad					
150 h			-			
Teachi	ng cycl	e				
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)						
Module appears in						
Module studies (Bachelor) Business Management and Economics (2019)						
	Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)					
	Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)					

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)



Module title		Abbreviation
Labour Economics		12-A&S-F-242-m01
Module coordinator	Module offered by	
holder of the Junior Professorship of Microeconomics, esp. Economics of Digitization	Faculty of Managen	nent and Economics

ECTS	Method of grading		Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade		
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 seme	ster	undergraduate	

Description:

This course offers an introduction to labour economics and social policy.

Outline of syllabus:

- 1. Worlds of welfare capitalism
- 2. Labour economics
- 3. Social policy

Basic reading:

Sapir, A. (2005): Globalisation and the Reform of the European Social Models, Brussels.

Franz, W. (2009): Arbeitsmarktökonomik, 7th edition.

Wagner, T./Jahn, E.J. (2004): Neue Arbeitsmarkttheorien, 2nd edition.

Ehrenberg, R.G./Smith, R.S. (1996): Modern Labor Economics, 6th edition.

Breyer, F./Buchholz, W. (2009): Ökonomie des Sozialstaats, 2nd edition.

Lampert, H./Althammer, J. (2004): Lehrbuch der Sozialpolitik, 7th edition.

Intended learning outcomes

The students analyze the function of the labor market and get an impression of relevant aspects in social policy. The students are able to illustrate the underlying theoretical models, can interpret them economically and apply to the current situation.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) term paper (15 to 20 pages) or
- c) term paper (10 to 15 pages) and presentation (approx. 20 minutes), (weighted 2:1) or
- d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or
- e) portfolio (approx. 20 hours)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: winter semester



Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

._

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2025)



Module	e title	,			Abbreviation	
Seminar: Managerial Accounting				-	12-AAC-242-m01	
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
1	holder of the Chair of Business Management, Control and Accounting			Faculty of Management and Economics		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 semester undergraduate						
Conten	Contents					

In this course, students will acquire important knowledge and skills that will enable them to prepare a well-structured paper and to present the results of their work with the help of relevant topics in the field of the focuses of module "Entscheidungs- und Kontrollrechnung" ("Management Accounting: Decision Making and Control").

Intended learning outcomes

After completing the controlling bachelor seminar, students will be able to

- (i) understand and apply the fundamentals of scientific literature reviews;
- (ii) use elaborated content to write scientific papers;
- (iii) create presentations and lectures independently.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

term paper (10 to 15 pages) and presentation (approx. 20 minutes); (weighted 2:1)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Assessment offered: in the semester in which the course is offered

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

- 5 places. WB4: Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:
- (1) Bachelor's students of Wirtschaftswissenschaft (Business Management and Economics) (BSc with 180 ECTS credits) will be given preferential consideration.
- (2) The remaining places will be allocated to students of other subjects.
- (3) When places are allocated in accordance with (1) and (2) and the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, places will be allocated by lot among applicants from this group.
- (4) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: each semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025) Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2025)



Modul	e title		Abbreviation		
Select	ed Topi	cs in Business Mana		12-APB1-242-m01	
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by	
Dean of the Faculty of Business Management and Economics			anagement and Econo-	Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites	<u> </u>	
1 seme	ster	undergraduate			
Conter	nts		·		
			transferring credits from		

- courses taken at other German or non-German universities
- additional courses offered on a short-term basis
- courses offered by new Chairs that are yet to be included in the FSB (subject-specific provisions)

The holders of the respective Chairs will ensure that the courses are eligible for credit transfer.

Intended learning outcomes

As a result of accrediting multiple kinds of modules, a description of acquired skills cannot be given.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language - if other than German, examination offered - if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (60 to 120 minutes) or
- b) term paper (approx. 20 pages) or
- c) term paper (10 to 15 pages) and presentation (approx. 20 minutes); (weighted 2:1) or
- d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or
- e) portfolio (approx. 20 hours)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

Additional information

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: no courses offered

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

Module appears in



Module	e title			Abbreviation		
Selected Topics in Business Management 2					12-APB2-242-m01	
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
Dean of the Faculty of Business Management and Economics			gement and Econo-	Faculty of Management and Economics		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites			
1 semester undergraduate						
Contents						
This mo	This module serves the purpose of transferring credits from					

- courses taken at other German or non-German universities
- additional courses offered on a short-term basis
- courses offered by new Chairs that are yet to be included in the FSB (subject-specific provisions)

The holders of the respective Chairs will ensure that the courses are eligible for credit transfer.

Intended learning outcomes

As a result of accrediting multiple kinds of modules, a description of acquired skills cannot be given.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language - if other than German, examination offered - if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (60 to 120 minutes) or
- b) term paper (approx. 20 pages) or
- c) term paper (10 to 15 pages) and presentation (approx. 20 minutes); (weighted 2:1) or
- d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or
- e) portfolio (approx. 20 hours)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

Additional information

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: no courses offered

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

Module appears in



Module	e title			Abbreviation		
Selected Topics in Economics 1					12-APV1-242-m01	
Module	coord	linator		Module offered by		
Dean of the Faculty of Business Management and Economics			nagement and Econo-	Faculty of Management and Economics		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites	;		
1 semester undergraduate						
Contents						
This mo	This module serves the purpose of transferring credits from					

- · courses taken at other German or non-German universities
- additional courses offered on a short-term basis
- courses offered by new Chairs that are yet to be included in the FSB (subject-specific provisions)

The holders of the respective Chairs will ensure that the courses are eligible for credit transfer.

Intended learning outcomes

As a result of accrediting multiple kinds of modules, a description of acquired skills cannot be given.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (60 to 120 minutes) or
- b) term paper (approx. 20 pages) or
- c) term paper (10 to 15 pages) and presentation (approx. 20 minutes); (weighted 2:1) or
- d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or
- e) portfolio (approx. 20 hours)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

__

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: no courses offered

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in



Module	Module title				Abbreviation	
Selected Topics in Economics 2					12-APV2-242-m01	
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
Dean o mics	Dean of the Faculty of Business Management and Economics			Faculty of Management and Economics		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites			
1 semester undergraduate -						
Conten	Contents					

This module serves the purpose of transferring credits from

- · courses taken at other German or non-German universities
- · additional courses offered on a short-term basis
- courses offered by new Chairs that are yet to be included in the FSB (subject-specific provisions)

The holders of the respective Chairs will ensure that the courses are eligible for credit transfer.

Intended learning outcomes

As a result of accrediting multiple kinds of modules, a description of acquired skills cannot be given.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (60 to 120 minutes) or
- b) term paper (approx. 20 pages) or
- c) term paper (10 to 15 pages) and presentation (approx. 20 minutes); (weighted 2:1) or
- d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or
- e) portfolio (approx. 20 hours)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

__

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: no courses offered

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in



Modul	e title				Abbreviation
Web Engineering					12-AWE-242-m01
Modul	Module coordinator			Module offered by	
holder	holder of the Chair of Information Systems Engineering			Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level		Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites		
1 semester undergraduate					
Conto	ntc	•	•		

The module provides an introduction to the development of web-based applications based on current development systems, software components and frameworks.

Intended learning outcomes

- Understand the technological foundations of web applications
- Designing the architecture and data model of an application system
- · Implementing with the help of SW components and frameworks

 ${f Courses}$ (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or
- c) portfolio (approx. 20 hours)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: summer semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)



Module	e title		Abbreviation		
Bachelor Thesis Business Information Systems					12-BA-Wiinf-242-mo1
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by	
Dean of the Faculty of Business Management and Economics			inagement and Econo-	Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)	
10	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites	;	
1 seme	ster	undergraduate			
Contents					
					be required to research and wri- her take the form of an analysis

te on a topic from the area of business information systems. This thesis may either take the form of an analysis and structured presentation of the existing literature on a certain topic or may, as is often the case, also include a presentation of the students' own original achievements, e. g. new algorithms developed by students, surveys, the prototypical demonstration of a concept they developed or the application and (further) development of a theoretical model. Check the websites of the chairs for further information.

Intended learning outcomes

The acquisition of specialized skills presupposes the reception of national and international (mainly english) literature. Students are able to understand relevant contributions to research and professional practice and to critically analyze and assess their relevance to their own specific questions. They can recognize and assess major lines of development and dynamics within the field of study.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

No courses assigned to module

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written thesis (approx. 40 pages)

Registration on a continuous basis as agreed upon with supervisor.

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

Time to complete: 8 weeks

Workload

300 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: each semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in



Module	e title			Abbreviation		
Behavi	oral an	d Experimental Econor	nics		12-BEE-242-m01	
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
I	holder of the Junior Professorship of Microeconomics, esp. Economics of Digitization			Faculty of Managen	nent and Economics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
1 semester undergraduate						
Conten	Contents					

Experimental methods have been increasingly employed in economics to collect decision data using randomization or in highly controlled environments. This course offers an introduction to the methodology of experimental economics and digital economic experiments.

The methodology part explains why experiments are a good tool to generate scientific knowledge. Widely used techniques in experimental studies are explained and how economic experiments differ from experiments in other social sciences. This part also deals with data analysis and methods of reasoning, i.e., how inferences can be drawn from the evidence that is generated by experiments.

Intended learning outcomes

In this module.

- students are introduced to the methodology of economic experiments.
- students learn how to develop a research question and design an economic experiment to answer it.
- students are familiarized with the analysis of experimental data and learn how to draw causal conclusions from it.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$

V (2) + Ü (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

 $\begin{tabular}{ll} \textbf{Method of assessment} (type, scope, language-if other than German, examination offered-if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus) \\ \end{tabular}$

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) term paper (15 to 20 pages) or
- c) term paper (10 to 15 pages) and presentation (approx. 20 minutes); (weighted 2:1) or
- d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

._

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: after announcement

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor's with 1 major Business Information Sy-	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Jun-2025 • exam. reg. da-	page 104 / 369
stems (2024)	ta record Bachelor (180 ECTS) Wirtschaftsinformatik - 2024	



Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)



Module	e title	<u> </u>			Abbreviation		
Behavioral Economics					12-BHE-242-m01		
Module		instar		Madula affared by	<u>'</u>		
Module	e coora	inator		Module offered by			
ECTS	88 -41-		Only offer avec com	Faculty of Management and Economics			
	1	od of grading	Only after succ. con	ipi. or module(s)			
	5 numerical grade		Other management it as				
Duration 1 semester		Module level	Other prerequisites				
Conten		<u> </u>					
Conten							
Intend							
intend	ea tear	ning outcomes					
		, number of weekly conta	ict hours, language –	- if other than Germa	ın)		
V (2) +		tin Camaan and/an Fuel	: _ l_				
		t in: German and/or Engl					
		sessment (type, scope, la ion on whether module ca			tion offered — if not every seme-		
-		mination (approx. 60 mir		a bollus)			
		(15 to 20 pages) or	iules) oi				
,		(10 to 15 pages) and pres	sentation (approx. 20	minutes); (weighted	d 2:1) or		
		nation in groups of up to					
		ssessment: German and	or English/				
credita							
Allocat	ion of p	places					
Additio	nal inf	ormation					
Worklo	ad						
150 h							
Teachi	ng cycl	e					
Referre	ed to in	LPO I (examination regu	lations for teaching-	degree programmes)			
		. (5 5)	<u> </u>				
Module	e annea	ars in					
		gree (1 major) Business I	nformation Systems ((2024)			
		gree (1 major) Economath	•	(CVC4)			
		gree (1 major) Business N	•	nomics (2024)			
		gree (1 major, 1 minor) Bu	-		nor, 2024)		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science							
Daabal	Pachelar's degree (a major) Economothomatics (acas)						

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)



Modul	e title				Abbreviation	
Busine	ess Inte	lligence			12-BIF-242-m01	
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
holder of the Chair of Information Syster			Systems Engineering	Faculty of Management and Economics		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duration Modu		Module level	Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites		
1 semester		undergraduate				
Contor	ntc		•			

Technologies and methods of "Business Intelligence" are aimed at supporting managerial decision-making processes by analyzing and presenting large amounts of data. The module provides an overview of the corresponding analytical information systems, their technical architecture and areas of application. In the practical exercises, the concepts taught are practically demonstrated and applied by the example of a state-of-the-art BI software suite.

Intended learning outcomes

- Understand the technological foundations of data warehouses and BI tools.
- Analyse and design conceptual models for analytical information systems.
- Apply real-world BI software products to analyse large structured data sets.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) term paper (approx. 20 pages) or
- c) term paper (10 to 20 pages) and presentation (approx. 15 minutes), (weighted 2:1) or
- d) portfolio (approx. 20 hours)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2011)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)

Bachelor's with 1 major Business Information Sy-	
stems (2024)	



```
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)
```



```
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2021)
Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)
```

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)



```
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2021)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) European Law (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2024)
```

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)



Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2025)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2025)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2025)



Module	e title				Abbreviation
Bachelor Orientation Tutorial					12-BOT-242-m01
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
Dean o mics	f the Fa	aculty of Business Manag	ement and Econo-	Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
2	(not)	successfully completed			
Duration Module level			Other prerequisites		
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate				
Conten	ts				

When starting their programmes, many Bachelor's degree students feel overwhelmed by the new environment, new people and completely new learning conditions. This is why the Bachelor's orientation programme (BOT) was created. **Topics covered in the orientation programme:**

- · Orientation at the Faculty and University
- Structure, content and requirements of the degree programme
- Planning your university education
- Subject-specific learning and study techniques
- Exam preparation including time management

Intended learning outcomes

Within the orientation program first-year student get information and assistance to both professionally, and socially to be guided through the faculty in several meetings. The aim is to deal with issues, questions and problems, which experience shows occur especially at the start of their studies, and prepare students optimally for the start of their individual studies.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

T(2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 30 minutes) or
- b) oral examination in groups (groups of up to 5 candidates, approx. 10 minutes per candidate) or
- c) presentation (approx. 10 minutes) or
- d) portfolio (approx. 5 hours)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Assessment offered: Once a year, winter semester

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

60 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: winter semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)



Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)



Module title				Abbreviation	
Operat	ions Management			12-BPL-G-242-m01	
Module coordinator			Module offered by		
holder of the Chair of Business Management and Industria Management			Faculty of Managen	nent and Economics	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)			
г	numerical grade			•	

ECTS Method of grading		od of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade		
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 seme	ster	undergraduate		

Contents

This course will provide students with an overview of fundamental processes in procurement, production and logistics and the related corporate functions as well as a model-based introduction to related planning procedures.

Intended learning outcomes

The students will be able to describe and discuss the objectives and major processes in the domains of corporate procurement, production and logistics as well as their interdependencies. Furthermore, they are capable of developing and applying basic planning models in these fields.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V(2) + T(2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or

b) portfolio (approx. 20 hours)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: winter semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Module studies (Bachelor) Business Management and Economics (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)



Modul	e title				Abbreviation	
Seminar: Business Plan					12-BPS-242-m01	
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by		
holder of the Chair of Entrepreneurship and Strat			ship and Strategy	Faculty of Manager	Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	ompl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level		Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites			
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate					
Contor	ntc	•	•			

Contents

Students work in teams of up to three students to develop a business model and a business plan for an own business idea or a notional one.

Intended learning outcomes

Educational aims

- Clarify the role of business models and business plans
- Clarify theoretical concepts related to business models and business plans
- Enable students to critically appraise alternative approaches to business modelling and business planning
- Enable students to evaluate the boundaries and risks of business modelling and business planning

Learning outcomes

On successful completion of this module you will be able to:

- Assess the role of business models and business plans for startups and established companies
- Make judgements about the design of business models and business plans
- Create and evaluate concepts related to business models and business plans
- Systematically choose between different routes of action

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

term paper (10 to 15 pages) and presentation (in groups of up to 3 candidates, approx. 15 minutes per candidate) Language of assessment: German and/or English

Assessment offered: in the semester in which the course is offered creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

- 5 places. WB4: Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:
- (1) Bachelor's students of Wirtschaftswissenschaft (Business Management and Economics) (BSc with 180 ECTS credits) will be given preferential consideration.
- (2) The remaining places will be allocated to students of other subjects.
- (3) When places are allocated in accordance with (1) and (2) and the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, places will be allocated by lot among applicants from this group.
- (4) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h



Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: each semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation
Business Strategy for Information and Network Industries					12-BSINI-242-m01
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Industrial Econon			omics	Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	on .	Module level	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	ster	undergraduate			
Conten	its				
1. Prici	-	abus:			

- market segmentation methods
- digital rights management and piracy
- alternative monetisation strategies
- 2. Network effects
 - consumer demand in markets with network effects, rational expectations
 - monopoly pricing
 - competition in markets with network effects
 - compatibility and multi-homing: dynamic competition
- 3. Competition in markets with switching costs
- 4. Two (multi)-sided markets and platforms
 - monopoly pricing in platform markets
 - competition in platform markets: non-price strategies

The course will be taught in English.

Intended learning outcomes

After successful completion of this class, the students should be familiar with issues arising in many of the increasingly important hi-tech industries. They will be able to comment on emerging selling mechanisms for books, music and video. They will be able to explain the underlying logic for observed pricing patterns for software products, social media sites and the services found in the so called sharing economy. They will not only be able to understand observed behavior in information goods markets, industries which exhibit network effects and platform markets but will be able argue for new strategies in light of the specific features a market/product may exhibit

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes) or
- b) term paper (approx. 10 pages) and presentation (approx. 15 minutes); (weighted 2:1)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: summer semester

Bachelor's with 1 major Business Information Systems (2024)

JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Jun-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (180 ECTS) Wirtschaftsinformatik - 2024



Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

...

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)



Modul	e title				Abbreviation
Seminar: Business Simulation				-	12-BUS-242-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Entrepreneurship and Strate			ship and Strategy	Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade				
Duration Module level		Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate				
Contor	at c		·		

Contents

This action-oriented module complements the lecture "Strategic and Innovation Management" (12-IM). In teams of up to four students, student compete in a business simulation that covers critical elements of managerial decision making. Participants act as a board of directors to develop the business by making decisions related to strategy, finance, market, operations, staffing, and innovation. This provides a unique opportunity to directly apply and critically reflect topics discussed in the classroom, while working in a team.

Intended learning outcomes

Educational aims

- Raise students' situational awareness in managerial decision making
- Promote students' ability to make informed managerial decisions in complex situation
- Sensitize students for the need to anticipate competitive actions and reactions

Learning outcomes

On successful completion of this module students will be able to:

- Understand how management theories can be applied in 'real-life' decision making scenarios
- Understand the interconnectivity of managerial decisions in different areas of a company, e.g., marketing, finance, and innovation
- Make managerial group decisions based on anticipated competitor behavior

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

term paper (10 to 15 pages) and presentation (in groups of up to 3 candidates, approx. 15 minutes per candidate) Language of assessment: German and/or English

Assessment offered: in the semester in which the course is offered creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

5 places. WB4: Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:

- (1) Bachelor's students of Wirtschaftswissenschaft (Business Management and Economics) (BSc with 180 ECTS credits) will be given preferential consideration.
- (2) The remaining places will be allocated to students of other subjects.
- (3) When places are allocated in accordance with (1) and (2) and the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, places will be allocated by lot among applicants from this group.
- (4) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h



Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: each semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2025)



Modul	e title				Abbreviation
Customer Analytics					12-CA-232-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder	holder of the Junior Professorship of Marketing Analytic			Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	Duration Module level Other prerequis			S	
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate				
Conter	nts		,		

Customer analytics involves collecting, managing, and analyzing customer data to gain insights and improve business decisions. Thanks to the explosive growth of media, channels, digital devices, and software applications, a wealth of customer data is now readily available and economically viable to collect. Customer analytics uses customer data along with economic theory, statistics, and econometric modeling to understand customer needs, preferences, and behavior. The goal of customer analytics is to provide companies with valuable information about their customers so they can make better decisions. This information can help them tailor their products, optimize marketing efforts, improve customer satisfaction, and ultimately increase revenue and profitabi-

This course provides a comprehensive understanding of fundamental principles, methods, and tools used in customer analytics. The first part of the course focuses on the importance of customer value and its impact on business success. Emphasis is placed on the key methods and analytical tools for assessing and effectively managing customer heterogeneity in data-driven marketing. The remainder of the course focuses on modeling the impact of marketing efforts on customer response, perceptions, and preferences, as well as the use of marketing attribution techniques. To provide a practical and engaging learning experience, the course includes hands-on applications of the material covered using real-world data and relevant software tools.

Intended learning outcomes

- Understand the importance of customer value and its impact on business success.
- Learn key methods and analytical tools to effectively address customer heterogeneity in marketing strategies.
- Develop practical data analysis skills for data-driven marketing decisions.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

lity.

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: winter semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Bachelor's with 1 major Business Information Sy-	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Jun-2025 • exam. reg. da-	page 121 / 369
stems (2024)	ta record Bachelor (180 ECTS) Wirtschaftsinformatik - 2024	



Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

exchange program Business Management and Economics (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation
Challenges of China's Economic Rise					12-CCER-242-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder	holder of the Chair of China Business and Economi			Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate				
Conter	ıts		,		

This course will be taught in English. Over the last 30 years, China has experienced an unprecedented economic growth period. This economic success is awesome and challenging at the same time. Within this seminar we take a look at a selection of challenges resulting from China's economic rise. We look into challenges arising within China, but also into selected international ones. We approach the challenges by first looking at how they have been discussed in Western media. Starting from there we look 'behind the curtain' to analyse the topics and debates more in-depth in the context of China's economic rise and relevant economic theories. To attend this class you do not need ex ante knowledge about China. You should, however, be willing to read texts, also academic texts, in English language. Apart from reading, participants of the seminar are expected to prepare inputs for

Intended learning outcomes

Students of the seminar gain knowledge about China and its global relevance. In addition they learn how the experiences of an emerging markets at times defy mainstream economic theory.

the seminar and to participate in class discussion. The seminar ends with a written examination.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) term paper (15 to 20 pages) and presentation (10 to 15 minutes); (weighted 2:1)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

20 places. WA1:

- (1) Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated by lot among all applicants irrespective of their subjects.
- (2) Places on all courses of the module with a restricted number of places will be allocated in the same procedure.
- (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

._

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: summer semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)



Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)



Module	e title			Abbreviation	
Career	planni	ng and professional s	siness and Econo-	12-CC-KPBK-242-m01	
mics					·
Module	e coord	linator		Module offered by	
Dean o	Dean of the Faculty of Business Management and Econo-			Faculty of Management and Economics	
mics					
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level Other		Other prerequisites	3		
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate				
Conten	ıts	•			

The module was designed in cooperation with the university's Career Centre specifically for students on Bachelor degree programs in the field of business and economics and is taught by lecturers from the Career Centre. In addition to teaching subject-related key skills, it offers support with career orientation and starting a career in the field of business and economics.

As part of the module, students exchange ideas with people from different cultures on interesting topics in order to promote intercultural skills, get to know professional fields for graduates in business and economics and receive information on the various fields of activity. With the help of a strengths/weaknesses analysis, the participants' personal key competencies are analysed and potential for improvement is identified. Guidelines for the design of the CV and cover letter as well as an unsolicited application are covered and the preparation of professional application documents is learnt. Participants practise their presentation skills and how to deal with real job interviews using their individual strengths.

Intended learning outcomes

After completing the module, students will be familiar with career prospects, be able to create appealing application documents and be confident in job interviews. They are also prepared for intercultural encounters and have a feel for the different behaviours and approaches of people from different cultures. Students will have mastered the preparation of a comprehensive application portfolio and the special features of unsolicited applications. They are also familiar with argumentative principles for dealing with job interviews.

Students can deal well with the general and specific requirements for graduates in the field of business and economics when finding and starting a career.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (4)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) term paper (approx. 15 pages) or
- c) term paper (10 to 15 pages) and presentation (approx. 10 minutes); (weighted 2:1) or
- d) oral examination in groups of up to 5 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or
- e) portfolio (approx. 20 hours)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

- 15 Plätze. WB5: Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:
- (1) Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters independet of subject. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot.
- (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.



Additional information

_

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: each semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation
Computational Economics					12-CE-242-m01
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
holder	holder of the Chair of Public Finance			Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites		
1 seme	ester	undergraduate			
Conter	nts				

Contents

This module introduces students to the numerical implementation of economic models. It consists of three main

- 1. The programming language FORTRAN 90
- 2. Numerical solution methods
- 3. Economic applications:
 - The static general equilibrium model
 - Topics in finance and risk management
 - Life cycle model
 - Overlapping generations model

Intended learning outcomes

After finishing this module students are able to

- 1. implement simple economic models on the computer using Fortran 90
- 2. using MonteCarlo techniques to find optimal portfolio structures and option prices
- 3. quantify the risks of portfolios of banks and insurance companies
- 4. simulate simple reforms of the tax and transfer system
- 5. interpret the simulation results economically.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

P(2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) and exercises (approx. 10 pages), (weighted 1:1)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

Additional information

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: winter semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)



Module title Abbreviation						
Select	ed Topi	cs in Computer Infor	mation Systems 1		12-CIS1-242-m01	
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by	,	
Dean c mics	of the Fa	aculty of Business Ma	anagement and Econo-	Faculty of Manage	ment and Economics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	mpl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	ster	undergraduate				
Conter	its					
• (c	ourses addition ourses	taken at other Germ nal courses offered o offered by new Chai	transferring credits from an or non-German univer n a short-term basis rs that are yet to be inclu rs will ensure that the co	rsities ded in the FSB (subj		
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes				
As a re	sult of	accrediting multiple	kinds of modules, a desc	cription of acquired s	skills cannot be given.	
Course	s (type	, number of weekly o	ontact hours, language -	– if other than Germ	an)	
V (2) +		t in: German and/or				

a) written examination (60 to 120 minutes) or

- b) term paper (approx. 20 pages) or
- c) term paper (10 to 15 pages) and presentation (approx. 20 minutes); (weighted 2:1) or

ster, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or
- e) portfolio (approx. 20 hours)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: no courses offered

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)



Module	e title		Abbreviation		
Selected Topics in Computer Information Systems 2					12-CIS2-242-m01
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by	l.
Dean of the Faculty of Business Management and Edmics			anagement and Econo-	Faculty of Manager	ment and Economics
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisite	5	
1 semester undergraduate					
Contents					
Thic m	odulo c	enves the nurnose of	transferring credits from	1	

This module serves the purpose of transferring credits from

- courses taken at other German or non-German universities
- additional courses offered on a short-term basis
- courses offered by new Chairs that are yet to be included in the FSB (subject-specific provisions)

The holders of the respective Chairs will ensure that the courses are eligible for credit transfer.

Intended learning outcomes

As a result of accrediting multiple kinds of modules, a description of acquired skills cannot be given.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (60 to 120 minutes) or
- b) term paper (approx. 20 pages) or
- c) term paper (10 to 15 pages) and presentation (approx. 20 minutes); (weighted 2:1) or
- d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or
- e) portfolio (approx. 20 hours)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

__

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: no courses offered

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation
Computer Lab in Applied Econometrics			trics	-	12-CQW-242-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder	of the	Chair of Econometrics	5	Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level Other		Other prerequisites	<u> </u>		
1 semester undergraduate					
Contents					

Contents

This module builds on the lectures "Grundlagen der Statistik" ("Descriptive Statistics and Introduction to Probability") and "Grundlagen der QWF" ("Introduction to Statistical Inference and Regression Analysis"). It introduces students to the simulation of different distributions and the application of linear regression analysis. In the first part of the course, different distributions are introduced, simulated with Excel and their theoretical moments are estimated. In the second part, linear regression analysis is introduced, different specifications are estimated and interpreted and potential pitfalls are pointed out.

Intended learning outcomes

After finishing this course students acquired several skills. They

- (i) get an overview of several distributions;
- (ii) know how to simulate those distributions in MS Excel and are able to estimate and interpret the related theoretical moments;
- (iii) can perform smaller simulations in Excel;
- (iv) get to know a variety of different Excel commands which are important for statistical working;
- (v) are introduced to the linear regression analysis, can perform it in Excel and Gretl, and know how to interpret the results.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

P(2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) term paper (approx. 10 pages) and presentation (approx. 20 minutes); (weighted 2:1)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

20 places. WA1:

- (1) Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated by lot among all applicants irrespective of their subjects.
- (2) Places on all courses of the module with a restricted number of places will be allocated in the same procedure.
- (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: each semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Bachelor's with 1 major Business Information Sy-	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Jun-2025 • exam. reg. da-
stems (2024)	ta record Bachelor (180 ECTS) Wirtschaftsinformatik - 2024



Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Crossmedia Storytelling in Business Communication			ss Communication		12-CWK-242-m01	
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by		
holder	holder of the Professorship of Economic Journalism			Faculty of Manager	Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. o	ompl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level O		Other prerequisit	Other prerequisites			
1 semester undergraduate						
Contants						

Contents

Online and cross-media journalism takes into account the current media convergence. This seminar focuses on the individual elements and phases of production for the website, Facebook, Instagram, Twitter, and Tiktok against the background of current trends and developments. In addition, the seminar covers current trends in journalism. In addition to content-related topics, the focus is also on new methods (e.g. of storytelling), as well as technical developments.

Intended learning outcomes

After successful completion, students will be able to name the individual phases of online and cross-media journalism and carry them out on sample projects, explain and go through the individual production stages, use methods and tools for the individual steps.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

portfolio (approx. 20 hours)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

20 places. WA1:

- (1) Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated by lot among all applicants irrespective of their subjects.
- (2) Places on all courses of the module with a restricted number of places will be allocated in the same procedure.
- (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: each semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)



Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation
Data Science and Applied Econometrics in Business and Economics				onomics	12-DAS-242-m01
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Data Science in Business a			in Business and Econo-	Faculty of Manager	ment and Economics
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
1 semester undergraduate					
Contents					

This course offers an introduction to the fundamentals of causal inference and to widely used research designs in the social sciences. Students that attend this course should have some basic knowledge in statistics and econometrics. The course covers the following emprical methods: Repetition of statistical foundations, Simple Linear Regression (OLS + Assumptions), Multiple Regression (Multicollinearity, OVB, Categorial Variables, Interaction Terms), and many methods and designs related to causal inference (experiments, DiD, IV). The course covers applications in: Competition among firms, productivity, banking crisis, trade, growth, Taxes & investments ... and many more

Intended learning outcomes

After the course, students should be able to understand the basic concepts and methods of causal inference; should be able to read and interpret research and judge its credibility.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Module taught in: English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: winter semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)



Module	e title			Abbreviation	
DATEV: Introduction to DATEV-Software for Tax Accounting					12-DAT-242-m01
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Business Management and Business Taxation			agement and Business	Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level Other prerequisite			Other prerequisites		
1 semester undergraduate					
Contents					

The module will introduce students to processes regarding accounting, taxation, financial statements and the audit of these using the DATEV software. DATEV is one of the standard systems used by tax consultants and accountants. Students will not only become familiar with the basics, they will also acquire insights into the processes and functionalities. In the theoretical part, students will acquire the necessary skills that will serve as a basis for the practical part. This practical part will present students with an opportunity to apply their newly acquired knowledge by working with a DATEV system on case studies on the model company Müller & Thurgau GmbH.

Intended learning outcomes

Students acquire practical knowledge in using the DATEV software package for daily book-keeping and for producing annual reports.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 120 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

10 places. WA1:

- (1) Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated by lot among all applicants irrespective of their subjects.
- (2) Places on all courses of the module with a restricted number of places will be allocated in the same procedure.
- (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

__

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: each semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation
Data-Driven Decisions in Practice					12-DDD-242-m01
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Business Informatics and AI for Ente			matics and AI for Enter-	Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level Of		Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
1 semester undergraduate					
Contents					

In the course of digital transformation, the amount of data sources on business and social processes is steadily increasing. Decision-makers face the question of how to use this data to develop more attractive products, improve processes, or increase customer satisfaction. The course "Data Driven Decisions (D3) in Practice" addresses how important business decisions can be better made using "big" data. The focus of the course is on implementing a structured process that includes the steps of problem definition and structuring, data collection and preprocessing, modeling and analysis, as well as decision-making.

The course is collaboratively conducted by the Data Driven Decisions (D3) Group, consisting of the Chairs for Enterprise AI, Information Systems and Business Analytics, Information Systems and Systems Development, as well as the Chair for Logistics and Quantitative Methods

Intended learning outcomes

This course is strongly application- and practice-oriented. Using several case studies from various industries and business sectors (e.g., logistics, marketing, etc.), real entrepreneurial problems are examined, demonstrating how companies can make better decisions with the help of extensive data. Participants learn to apply fundamental methods from the fields of optimization and data science and to build data analysis pipelines. A basic understanding or a strong willingness to familiarize oneself with the basics of programming, data science, and optimization is expected.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (2) + Ü (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) term paper (15 to 20 pages) or
- c) term paper (10 to 15 pages) and presentation (approx. 20 minutes); (weighted 2:1) or
- d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate)
- e) portfolio (approx. 20 hours)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

Additional information

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: summer semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

Bachelor's with 1 major Business Information Sy-	
stems (2024)	



Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation
Data-Driven Supply Chain Management					12-DDSCM-242-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder	holder of the Chair of Logistics and Quantitative Method			Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 semester undergraduate					
Contents					

This course aims to familiarize students with the pioneering methods of "Data-Driven Supply Chain Management (DSCM)". DSCM comprises novel methods that use machine learning to derive tactical and operational planning decisions in supply chain management from a variety of real data. These methods are not only the focus of a now very large field of research, but are also increasingly finding their way into commercial software systems to support supply chain management (e.g. SAP, Blue Yonder, etc.).

Intended learning outcomes

- Students understand the importance of data-driven decisions in SCM and the potential of machine lear-
- After the course, participants will know key DSCM procedures and their applicability to planning pro-
- Students learn to analyze corporate data and use machine learning to achieve better SCM planning re-
- Through case studies, participants recognize the transferability of insights to other SCM areas and potential implementation problems.
- Participants can describe real data descriptively using Python and implement DSCM procedures with machine learning after the course.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) term paper (15 to 20 pages) or
- c) term paper (10 to 15 pages) and presentation (approx. 20 minutes), (weighted 2:1) or
- d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or
- e) portfolio (approx. 20 hours)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

Additional information

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: each semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

Module appears in



exchange program Business Management and Economics (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation
Data Management and Analysis				_	12-DM-F-242-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder	holder of the Chair of Business Analytics			Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level		Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites		
1 semester undergraduate					
Contents					

Contents

The module teaches on the one hand basics and concepts of modeling data and querying and manipulating databases. Additionally, fundamentals of data analysis as well as data analysis processes are introduced.

Focal points are:

- Fundamentals and application of semantic data modelling
- Fundamentals and application of the relational data model
- Fundamentals and application of data query languages
- Hypothesis-driven and model-building data analysis
- Data analysis processes and their comparison
- Supervised and unsupervised learning processes

Intended learning outcomes

Upon completion of the module students are able

- to design good conceptual and logical data models;
- to transform conceptual data models into physical data schemas;
- to formulate complex database queries;
- to design different applications with databases
- perform and interpret hypothesis testing on real data
- understand the basics of supervised and unsupervised machine learning

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or
- c) portfolio (approx. 20 hours)

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: summer semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Module studies (Bachelor) Business Management and Economics (2019)



Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Decision-Making in Organizations and Teams					12-DMOT-242-m01	
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
I	holder of the Junior Professorship of Applied Microecono- mics, esp. Human-Machine Interaction			Faculty of Management and Economics		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level O			Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
1 semester undergraduate						
Conten	Contents					

Many economic activities result from individual decisions. Understanding these is necessary in order to grasp economic phenomena and effectively influence organizational outcomes. This course, therefore, provides an overview of economic decision-making in teams and organizations. It uses tools from microeconomic theory as well as empirical results from field studies and laboratory experiments. Topics covered in the course include, for example, team production, intrinsic motivation, monetary incentives and fairness, and the allocation of decision rights.

We will discuss (in detail) various empirical and theoretical works on economic decision-making in teams and organizations. The relevant research articles will be made available to students.

Some contents of the lecture can also be reviewed and studied using the following textbook: Gibbons, Robert, and John Roberts, eds. The Handbook of Organizational Economics. Princeton University Press, 2013.

Intended learning outcomes

With this course,

- students will be able to understand and reflect on modern microeconomic concepts and current organizational economics.
- students will learn to master and apply quantitative microeconomic methods.
- students will be enabled to classify and relate specialized knowledge from theoretical microeconomics, experimental and empirical microeconomics, business administration, and psychology.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) term paper (15 to 20 pages) or
- c) term paper (10 to 15 pages) and presentation (approx. 20 minutes); (weighted 2:1) or
- d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: summer semester



Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)



Modul	e title				Abbreviation
Seminar: Digitalization in Supply Chain Management					12-DSCM-242-m01
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by	
holder	holder of the Chair of Logistics and Quantitative Methods			Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading Only after succ. cor		npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Durati	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites	
1 seme	ester	undergraduate			
Contor	nt c	•			

Contents

In this seminar, selected developments in digital supply chain management are analyzed and discussed from a business perspective. It focuses on the economic evaluation of new approaches and their effects rather than on the development and application of new processes (the latter is the subject of the complementary seminar "Supply Chain Analytics").

Intended learning outcomes

- Participants will develop the ability to analyze and evaluate digital developments in supply chain management from a business perspective.
- Students will learn to critically discuss the economic impact of new approaches in supply chain management.
- They will gain an understanding of how digital innovations can influence the performance and efficiency of supply chains.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

term paper (10 to 15 pages) and presentation (approx. 10 minutes); (weighted 2:1)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Assessment offered: in the semester in which the course is offered

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

5 places. WB3

Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:

- (1) Bachelor's students of Wirtschaftsinformatik (Business Information Systems) (BSc with 180 ECTS credits) will be given preferential consideration.
- (2) The remaining places will be allocated to students of other subjects.
- (3) When places are allocated in accordance with (1) and (2) and the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, places will be allocated by lot among applicants from this group.
- (4) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: summer semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's with 1 major Business Information Sy-	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Jun-2025 • exam. reg. da-	page 145 / 369
stems (2024)	ta record Bachelor (180 ECTS) Wirtschaftsinformatik - 2024	



Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)



Module	e title				Abbreviation
Econor	nics and	l Psychology		-	12-EAP-251-m01
Modul	e coordi	nator		Module offered by	
				Faculty of Managen	nent and Economics
ECTS	Metho	d of grading	Only after succ. con		
5		ical grade		•	
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites	,	
1 seme					
Conten	nts		J.		
Conton					
		•			
Intend	ea learn	ing outcomes			
Course	s (type,	number of weekly	contact hours, language –	- if other than Germa	in)
V (2) +	` '				
Module	e taught	in: English			
Metho	d of ass	essment (type, sco	pe, language — if other th	an German, examina	tion offered — if not every seme
ster, in	formation	on on whether mod	lule can be chosen to earn	a bonus)	
a) writt	en exan	nination (approx. 6	o minutes) or		
			d presentation (approx. 15	minutes); (weighted	l 3:2) or
		prox. 20 hours)			
		ssessment: English			
		fered: once a year,	winter semester		
	ble for l				
Allocat	tion of p	laces			
Additio	onal info	ormation			
Worklo	oad		,		
150 h					
теаспі	ng cycle				
Referre	ed to in				
		LPO I (examination	regulations for teaching-	degree programmes)	
		LPO I (examination	n regulations for teaching-	degree programmes)	
	e appea	·	regulations for teaching-	degree programmes)	
Module	e appea or's des	rs in			
Modul e Bachel	or's deg	rs in gree (1 major) Busir	ness Information Systems	(2015)	
Module Bachel Bachel	or's deg	rs in gree (1 major) Busir gree (1 major, 1 min	ness Information Systems or) Business Management	(2015) and Economics (Mir	
Module Bachel Bachel Bachel	or's deg or's deg or's deg	rs in gree (1 major) Busir gree (1 major, 1 min gree (1 major) Busir	ness Information Systems or) Business Management ness Information Systems	(2015) and Economics (Mii (2016)	
Module Bachel Bachel Bachel Bachel	or's deg or's deg or's deg or's deg	rs in gree (1 major) Busir gree (1 major, 1 min gree (1 major) Busir gree (1 major) Busir	ness Information Systems or) Business Management	(2015) and Economics (Min (2016) (2019)	nor, 2015)
Module Bachel Bachel Bachel Bachel Bachel	or's deg or's deg or's deg or's deg	rs in gree (1 major) Busir gree (1 major, 1 min gree (1 major) Busir gree (1 major) Busir gree (1 major, 1 min	ness Information Systems or) Business Management ness Information Systems ness Information Systems	(2015) : and Economics (Mii (2016) (2019) : and Economics (Mii	nor, 2015)
Module Bachel Bachel Bachel Bachel Bachel	or's deg or's deg or's deg or's deg or's deg	rs in gree (1 major) Busir gree (1 major, 1 min gree (1 major) Busir gree (1 major) Busir gree (1 major, 1 min gree (1 major) Busir	ness Information Systems or) Business Management ness Information Systems ness Information Systems or) Business Management	(2015) : and Economics (Mii (2016) (2019) : and Economics (Mii (2020)	nor, 2015)
Module Bachel Bachel Bachel Bachel Bachel Bachel	or's deg or's deg or's deg or's deg or's deg or's deg	rs in gree (1 major) Busir gree (1 major, 1 min gree (1 major) Busir gree (1 major) Busir gree (1 major, 1 min gree (1 major) Busir gree (1 major) Busir	ness Information Systems or) Business Management ness Information Systems or) Business Management ness Information Systems or) Business Management	(2015) t and Economics (Minorate (2016) (2019) t and Economics (Minorate (2020) (2021)	nor, 2015)
Module Bachel Bachel Bachel Bachel Bachel Bachel Bachel	or's deg or's deg or's deg or's deg or's deg or's deg or's deg	rs in gree (1 major) Busir gree (1 major, 1 min gree (1 major) Busir gree (1 major) Busir gree (1 major, 1 min gree (1 major) Busir gree (1 major) Busir gree (1 major) Busir	ness Information Systems or) Business Management ness Information Systems or) Business Management ness Information Systems ness Information Systems ness Information Systems	(2015) c and Economics (Minology) c and Economics (Minology) c and Economics (Minology) (2020) (2021) conomics (2021)	nor, 2015) nor, 2019)
Modulo Bachel Bachel Bachel Bachel Bachel Bachel Bachel Bachel	or's deg or's deg or's deg or's deg or's deg or's deg or's deg	rs in gree (1 major) Busir gree (1 major, 1 min gree (1 major) Busir gree (1 major) Busir gree (1 major, 1 min gree (1 major) Busir gree (1 major) Busir gree (1 major) Busir gree (1 major) Busir	ness Information Systems or) Business Management ness Information Systems or) Business Management ness Information Systems ness Information Systems ness Information Systems ness Management and Eco	(2015) t and Economics (Minorate (Minorate (2016)) t and Economics (Minorate (2020)) (2021) thomics (2021) than Economics (Minorate (2021)) than Economics (Minorate (2021))	nor, 2015) nor, 2019)
Modulo Bachel Bachel Bachel Bachel Bachel Bachel Bachel Bachel Bachel	or's deg or's deg or's deg or's deg or's deg or's deg or's deg or's deg	rs in gree (1 major) Busir gree (1 major, 1 min gree (1 major) Busir gree (1 major) Busir gree (1 major, 1 min gree (1 major) Busir	ness Information Systems or) Business Management ness Information Systems or) Business Management ness Information Systems ness Information Systems ness Information Systems ness Management and Ecoor) Business Management	(2015) c and Economics (Minoral (2016)) c and Economics (Minoral (2019)) c and Economics (Minoral (2020)) c and Economics (2021) c and Economics (Minoral (2023))	nor, 2015) nor, 2019)
Modulo Bachel Bachel Bachel Bachel Bachel Bachel Bachel Bachel Bachel Bachel	or's deg or's deg or's deg or's deg or's deg or's deg or's deg or's deg or's deg	rs in gree (1 major) Busir gree (1 major, 1 min gree (1 major) Busir gree (1 major) Busir gree (1 major, 1 min gree (1 major) Busir gree (1 major) Busir gree (1 major) Busir gree (1 major) Busir gree (1 major, 1 min gree (1 major) Busir gree (1 major) Busir gree (1 major) Busir	ness Information Systems or) Business Management ness Information Systems or) Business Management ness Information Systems ness Information Systems ness Information Systems ness Management and Eco or) Business Management ness Information Systems ness Information Systems	(2015) c and Economics (Min (2016) (2019) c and Economics (Min (2020) (2021) c nomics (2021) c and Economics (Min (2023) c and Economics (Min (2023) c and Economics (Min (2023)	nor, 2015) nor, 2019) nor, 2021)



Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)



Modul	e title			Abbreviation	
E-Business Project				-	12-EBP-242-m01
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
holder	holder of the Chair of Information Systems Er			Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading Only after succ. co		mpl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Durati	Duration Module level		Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites	
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate				
Contor	ntc				

Contents

In this course, students will acquire the technical, organisational and social skills necessary for a real e-business. The principal distinguishing feature of this course is its high practical relevance. The project work - evolving from the conceptual design to status presentations and final report - will be completed in small groups.

Intended learning outcomes

- Understand challenges of real e-business organisations
- Apply the acquired knowledge to solve a specific, real problem
- Present the developed results

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) term paper (approx. 20 pages) or
- c) term paper (10 to 20 pages) and presentation (approx. 15 minutes), (weighted 2:1) or
- d) portfolio (approx. 20 hours)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: winter semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2025)



Modul	Module title				Abbreviation
E-Business					12-Ebus-F-242-mo1
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by	
holder	holder of the Chair of Information Systems Enginee			Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading Only after succ. co		mpl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Durati	Duration Module level		Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites	
1 seme	1 semester undergra				
Conto	ntc		<u>,</u>		

Contents

E-business is a comprehensive, digital processing of business transactions between private and public enterprises as well as institutions and their clients on global public and private networks such as the internet. Precisely because euphoria for e-business has waned considerably in recent years, a lot of emphasis is now being placed on introducing such solutions in a user-oriented way. This lecture will first discuss the supporting economic theories and will then describe and analyse individual solutions such as e-procurement, e-shop, e-marketplace and e-community in detail.

Intended learning outcomes

The module provides students with knowledge about:

- (i) E-Procurement
- (ii) E-Shop
- (iii) E-Marketplace
- (iv) E-Community

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V(2) + T(2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) term paper (approx. 15 pages) or
- c) term paper (approx. 10 pages) and presentation (approx. 10 minutes); (weighted 2:1) or
- d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

__

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: summer semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Module studies (Bachelor) Business Management and Economics (2019)

Module studies (Bachelor) Orientierungsstudien (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)



Modul	e title			,	Abbreviation	
Organi	ization			-	12-EBWL-G-242-m01	
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
1	holder of the Chair for Human Resource Management and Organisation			Faculty of Management and Economics		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate					
Conter	Contents					

The lecture Organisation covers the basic methodological, empirical, and institutional concepts of management that are necessary for the further study of the subject. More specifically, it gives answers to the question why there are organisations. In addition, different goals, strategies, and structures of enterpreises as well as their economic and societal environment are discussed. Finally, selected empirical findings from organisation research are presented together with the basic tool kit for empirical methods and approaches.

Intended learning outcomes

Students should be able to understand, discuss and apply basic theories, econometric techniques as well as empirical findings in organisation science.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V(2) + T(2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 minutes) creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: winter semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Module studies (Bachelor) Business Management and Economics (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)



Modul					Abbreviation	
Econor	nic Exp	eriments			12-EcEx-251-m01	
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by		
				Faculty of Manager	ment and Economics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con			
5		rical grade		,		
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites			
1 seme						
Conter	nts		ı			
		,				
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes	_			
Course	s (type	, number of weekly cont	act hours. language –	- if other than Germa	an)	
V (2) +		,		20	,	
		it in: English				
		_	anguage — if other th	an German, examina	ation offered — if not every seme-	
		ion on whether module o			·	
Langua credita	age of a ble for		_			
Allocat	tion of	places				
			_			
Additio	nal inf	ormation				
Worklo	oad					
150 h	,					
Teachi	ng cycl	e				
Referre	ed to in	LPO I (examination regu	ulations for teaching-	degree programmes))	
Modul	e appea	ars in				
		gree (1 major) Business	•	_		
		gree (1 major, 1 minor) B	_	•	nor, 2015)	
	Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)					
		gree (1 major) Business			,	
		gree (1 major, 1 minor) B	_		nor, 2019)	
		gree (1 major) Business	•			
		gree (1 major) Business				
		gree (1 major) Business			nor 2021)	
Bacnel	ors ae	gree (1 major, 1 minor) B	usiness management	and Economics (Mil	1101, 2021)	

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2023)



Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)



Module	e title		Abbreviation			
Cross-Cultural Management 1 - Introduction to Cross-Cultural Management					12-EinCCM-242-m01	
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
holder Manag		Chair of Business Ma	nagement and Industrial	Faculty of Management and Economics		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate					
Conten	Contents					

Description:

This course provides students with the necessary background knowledge and an overall understanding of culture and prepares them for the course "Wenn Kulturen aufeinander treffen - Führen zwischen den Kulturen" ("When Cultures Collide -- Leading Across Cultures"). The series of courses is taught on the basis of the context of daily international business and is filled with many international business scenarios, simulations and case studies.

Outline of syllabus:

- 1. Culture and its origins the roots and routes of culture
- 2. How culture is influenced by climate and religion
- 3. Cultural black holes
- 4. Culture and globalisation
- 5. Life after September 11th
- 6. The categorisation of cultures

Intended learning outcomes

Students have gained a deeper understanding and background of what culture is and where culture comes from. They have learned about their culture in order to gain insight into their own individual cultural make-up.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) term paper (approx. 15 pages) and presentation (approx. 15 minutes), weighted 2:1 or
- c) presentation (approx. 45 minutes) and term paper (approx. 10 pages), weighted 1:1 or
- d) term paper (approx. 20 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

35 places. WA1:

- (1) Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated by lot among all applicants irrespective of their subjects.
- (2) Places on all courses of the module with a restricted number of places will be allocated in the same procedure.
- (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information	
Workload	
150 h	



Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: each semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)



Module	e title				Abbreviation
European Macroeconomics					12-EM-242-m01
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
	holder of the Senior Professorship for Economics, Mone and International Economic Relations			Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 semester undergraduate					
Contents					

This course focuses on the macroeconomics of the euro area. It is based on a theoretical part which provides a critical presentation of the two core macroeconomic paradigms: the (neo)classical approach and the Keynesian approach. This allows a comparative analysis of policy implications for important macroeconomic topics (unemployment, inflation, government debt, financial system). The policy-oriented part discusses the monetary policy of the ECB and the challenges for fiscal policy in the euro area, which are due to the lack of fiscal policy integration. The course will also present other euro area specific topics (e.g. Optimum currency area, euro crises, Next Generation EU).

Intended learning outcomes

After completing this course, students will have gained a profound understanding of (applied) macroeconomic policies in general and specifically in the EMU. The students will have a deeper understanding of the two core macroeconomic models and their application for economic policy by using empirical data. Thus, they will enhance their general macroeconomic understanding by applying it to real world problems. In addition, students will develop a sound knowledge of the institutions of common fiscal and monetary policy in Europe.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) term paper (10 to 15 pages) and presentation (approx. 20 minutes); (weighted 2:1) or
- c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Assessment offered: in the semester in which the course is offered

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: winter semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025) Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2025)



Modul	e title				Abbreviation	
Entrep	reneurs	ship			12-EPS-242-m01	
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
holder	holder of the Chair of Entrepreneurship and Strategy			Faculty of Manager	Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. o	ompl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisit	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate					
Conter	Contents					

Description:

The course introduces students to the basics of entrepreneurial self-employment. In addition to discussing theoretical concepts covering the definition, creation and performance of new ventures, the course will also discuss methods and instruments for a potential entrepreneurial career. Several content areas of start-up planning are being covered during the course of the lecture including team compilation, business model creation and financing.

Contents of the course:

- 1. Introduction to entrepreneurship
- 2. Human resources in start-ups
- 3. Opportunity analysis
- 4. Business modelling
- 5. Entrepreneurship in the digital industry
- 6. Business planning
- 7. Finance
- 8. Marketing in start-ups

Intended learning outcomes

After completing the module "Entrepreneurship", the students should be able to

- (i) describe and problematize the concept of entrepreneurship and the entrepreneurial perspective;
- (ii) describe and analyze the entrepreneurial process, its drivers, characteristics and context;
- (iii) apply theories within the entrepreneurship field to real life situations;
- (iv) take initiatives and independently develop a business idea and use knowledge gained from earlier courses in business administration in order to develop this idea in a business plan sketch;
- (v) plan human resources and marketing in a start-up.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) term paper (as individual or group work; approx. 10 pages each person) or
- c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 persons (approx. 15 minutes per candidate)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation o	of plac	ces
--------------	---------	-----

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h



Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2011)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)



```
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)
Module studies (Bachelor) Business Management and Economics (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)
```



```
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2021)
Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2021)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) European Law (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)
```



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2025)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2025)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2025)



Modul	e title				Abbreviation	
Introduction to Risk Management				-	12-ERM-242-m01	
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
	holder of the Chair of Business Management and Corpora Finance			Faculty of Management and Economics		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	Duration Module level Other prerequis		Other prerequisites	;		
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate					
Conten	Contents					

This module provides an overview of the form and approach of the systematic risk management process in a business context. This risk management process consists of the process steps of risk identification, risk assessment and aggregation, risk management and risk control.

This course is based on this process structure and is structured accordingly:

Legal and business motivation for risk management.

Risk identification

Risk assessment and aggregation

Risk control

Risk control and reporting

Risk management information systems (RMIS)

M1 | Legal and business motivation for risk management

In Germany, outside the banking sector, there have been legal regulations for setting up corporate risk management since the KonTraG came into force in 1998. In addition to the legal obligation to set up a risk management system, the systematic handling of risks is also of interest from a business management point of view, as the conscious acceptance of risks has a significant positive influence on the company's ability to plan and control.

M2 | Risk identification

Risk identification involves systematically recording all of a company's major risks. The earlier risks are identified, the more comprehensively appropriate countermeasures can be taken.

Risk identification is a fundamental task of risk management, as it provides the information basis for all further process steps, because only identified risks can be assessed, aggregated and controlled. Various methods can be used to identify risks.

M₃ | Risk assessment and aggregation

Once risks have been identified, they must be assessed. Both qualitative and quantitative methods are available for this purpose. The objective of risk assessment is to describe the risk in terms of appropriate statistical distribution functions. Once the relevant risks have been described by distribution functions, the next task is to determine the company's overall risk position by means of a so-called risk aggregation.

M4 | Risk management

This module deals with the options for risk control. Risk management is strongly linked to a company's strategy, as this is also where the company's attitude towards risk is anchored (risk appetite). In addition, the risk coverage potential (=available equity capital) is of decisive and existential importance. Various strategies can be used to manage risks.

M5 | Risk control and reporting

With the help of early warning indicators (so-called key risk indicators, KRI), (negative) changes in the scope or probability of risk occurrence can be monitored and identified in good time. However, risk control does not only



monitor KRI, it is also used to control measures implemented as part of risk management and to evaluate them for efficiency and success.

As part of risk reporting, all findings from the individual risk management process phases are transferred to a risk report. The addressees of the risk report are risk officers, department heads, the Board of Management, the Supervisory Board or external parties such as auditors, shareholders or rating agencies. The scope and level of detail of the risk report depend on the recipient of the report.

M6 | Risk management information systems (RMIS)

A prerequisite for the company-wide and sustainable establishment of a risk management system is the software support provided by risk management information systems. Although known risks can be recorded and processed using standard tools such as Excel spreadsheets, they quickly reach their limits. As soon as additional users are to be integrated, an integrated software approach is required, as risk management information systems entail.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are taught the fundamentals of risk management. The students are able to identify, record and evaluate risks in a structured manner and furthermore express the scope of risk on a mathematical basis. The students are able to derive suitable risk measures and know how risks can be monitored.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: each semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

__

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Monetary Policy and Financial Markets					12-EuGP-F-242-m01	
Module	e coord	linator		Module offered by		
holder of the Senior Professorship for Econon and International Economic Relations			Economics, Money	Faculty of Management and Economics		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level O		Other prerequisites	3			
1 semester undergraduate						
Conton	Contents					

The course discusses the following questions:

- 1. Why is price stability the main objective of the ECB?
- 2. How can the ECB control interest rates and the creation of credit? Why did the financial crisis happen?
- 3. How does interest rate policy influence macroeconomic objectives (price stability and full employment)?
- 4. Why is it important for monetary policy to be independent?
- 5. How does the ECB know, how to set interest rates? (strategies of monetary policy)
- 6. Why did central banks engage in unconventional monetary policy during the last years?

Intended learning outcomes

By completing this course, students receive a profound understanding of theory and practice of monetary policy. Next to a profound knowledge of monetary policy in general, students are able to form a critical opinion about the conduct of monetary policy by the European Central Bank and in part about the policy of other central banks.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

Additional information

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2025)



Module	e title	<u> </u>	Abbreviation			
Seminar: Empirical and Experimental Psychology and Econ				omics	12-EV-242-m01	
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
holder mics	holder of the Chair of Data Science in Business and Economics			Faculty of Management and Economics		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	Duration Module level Other prerequisit		Other prerequisites			
1 semester undergraduate						
Conten	Contents					

In order to understand why some people are more successful in life than others, it is essential to understand why they behave the way they do in certain situations. Economic decisions are based on economic preferences: Would I rather have fun today or make provisions for later? Am I prepared to take risks or do I prefer to play it safe? Am I prepared to share with others or is my own advantage more important to me?

A keen interest in empirical studies and a good knowledge of the contents of the statistics and econometrics lectures are therefore of great importance for successful participation in this seminar. Students are also expected to familiarize themselves in advance with the contents of the key qualification "Scientific Work".

Intended learning outcomes

Students are introduced to the latest research questions and methods using exciting literature; they learn to analyze these topics critically and independently using seminar-based methods and to present them both orally and in writing and to critically examine the work results of other seminar participants.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

term paper (10 to 15 pages) and presentation (approx. 20 minutes); (weighted 2:1)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Assessment offered: in the semester in which the course is offered

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

- 5 places. WB4: Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:
- (1) Bachelor's students of Wirtschaftswissenschaft (Business Management and Economics) (BSc with 180 ECTS credits) will be given preferential consideration.
- (2) The remaining places will be allocated to students of other subjects.
- (3) When places are allocated in accordance with (1) and (2) and the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, places will be allocated by lot among applicants from this group.
- (4) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: each semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Bachelor's with 1 major Business Information Sy-	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Jun-2025 • exam. reg. da-	page 167 / 369
stems (2024)	ta record Bachelor (180 ECTS) Wirtschaftsinformatik - 2024	



Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)



Modul	e title				Abbreviation	
Business Informatics					12-EWiinf-G-242-m01	
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
1	holder of the Chair of Business Management and Business Information Systems			Faculty of Management and Economics		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	Duration Module level Other pr		Other prerequisites	;		
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate					
Conter	Contents					

This course provides a comprehensive overview of the theoretical and practical aspects of information systems. The content ranges from the history of information systems and business software to business models, technical requirements and process modelling. In addition to the lectures, tutorials with practical exercises in HTML, CSS, process mining and BPMN support a deeper understanding and application of the knowledge learnt.

Outline of syllabus:

- 1. overview and technological basics of WI
- 2. hardware, computer networks and the internet
- 3. databases and blockchain
- 4. business models, company structure and organisation
- 5. connection between business administration and information systems
- 6. business software and process mining
- 7. software development
- 8. future technologies and current research

Thome: Grundzüge der Wirtschaftsinformatik.

Intended learning outcomes

The "Business Informatics" module aims to achieve the following learning outcomes:

- 1. Apply fundamentals: after completing the module, students will have an understanding of the basic concepts and terms of information systems and will be able to explain lecture elements addressed, such as hardware components, various database types or blockchain technology. Thanks to the practical exercises, they are able to implement simple applications and apply what they have learnt in practice. The students were also able to gain an overview of the various fields of business informatics.
- 2. Analysing business processes and system landscapes: After completing the module, students will be able to analyse business models and process modelling and demonstrate their skills by creating BPMN diagrams in practical exercises. They know the basics of software development and are familiar with ERP systems.
- 3. Conception of business solutions: Students are able to use learned knowledge about business software, structural and process organisation and new technologies to develop realistic solution strategies and business models for operational challenges. They have knowledge of the integration of information systems into operational processes.
- 4. Evaluating technology trends: Participants will be able to critically evaluate current and future trends in business informatics, including artificial intelligence and Industry 4.0, and contribute their assessments to discus-

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V(2) + T(2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus



Allocation of places

--

Additional information

..

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: winter semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Module studies (Bachelor) Business Management and Economics (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2024)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Introduction to Business Journalism					12-EWJ-242-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered b	Module offered by	
holder	of the	Professorship of Ecor	nomic Journalism	Faculty of Manag	Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ.	compl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Durati	Duration Module level Other pre			ites		
1 semester undergraduate						
Contents						

Contents

The course provides a practical introduction to the functions and goals of business journalism and gives an initial overview of the subject area of journalism. The focus is on the following questions: What is communication? What are the special features of business journalism? How does one communicate complex economic-political contexts? What needs to be taken into account when providing information and conducting research? How are sources handled in journalism? How are journalistic products such as a report or news item or a report written? How does storytelling work? What is the most efficient way to disseminate journalistic products? What comprises the field of journalistic ethics?

Intended learning outcomes

Through practical exercises, students learn about different forms of presentation and gain insight into research techniques. After completing the "Introduction to Business Journalism" module, students are able to comprehend and evaluate the work of journalists and likewise write journalistic products independently.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) portfolio (approx. 20 hours)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

__

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: each semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)

Supplementary course Supplementary course Entrepreneurship into Action (ZENTRIA) (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Accounting				-	12-ExtUR-G-242-m01	
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
	holder of the Chair of Business Management and Business Taxation			Faculty of Management and Economics		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	Duration Module level O		Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate					
Conten	Contents					

This course offers an introduction to the fundamentals of financial accounting, including the technique of double-entry book-keeping as well as the fundamentals of recognition, valuation and presentation of assets, liabilities and equity according to German commercial law.

Intended learning outcomes

Students acquire a basic understanding of the fundamentals of financial accounting. They are able to arrange, reproduce and apply this knowledge, i.e. they are able to solve simple accounting problems.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V(2) + T(2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 minutes) creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: winter semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Module studies (Bachelor) Business Management and Economics (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)



Module title Abbreviation					Abbreviation		
Finance	e				12-Fi-242-m01		
Module	coord	inator		Module offered by			
				•	nent and Economics		
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. com	<u> </u>	Tent and Leonomies		
5		rical grade		,			
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites				
1 seme	ster						
Conten	ts						
Intend	ed learı	ning outcomes					
Course	s (type	, number of weekly conta	ct hours, language —	if other than Germa	ın)		
V (2) +	Ü (2)						
Module	taugh	t in: German and/or Engl	ish				
		sessment (type, scope, la on on whether module ca			tion offered — if not every seme-		
a) writt	en exai	mination (approx. 60 min	utes) or				
		(approx. 10 pages)	/ E 11 1				
credita		ssessment: German and,	or English				
Allocat	-						
Additio	nal inf	ormation					
	- IIGC IIII	omitation					
Worklo	ad						
150 h							
Teachi	ng cycl	 e					
	3 -,						
Referre	d to in	LPO I (examination regu	lations for teaching-c	legree programmes)			
				3 3			
Module	Module appears in						
	Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)						
		gree (1 major) Economath	•	,			
		gree (1 major) Business N					
1		gree (1 major, 1 minor) Bu			nor, 2024)		
1		gree (1 major) Digital Bus		(2024)			
Bachel	Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)						



Module title					Abbreviation	
Seminar: Public Finance				-	12-Fiwi-FS-242-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
holder of the Chair of Public Finance			e	Faculty of Management and Economics		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level (Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
1 semester undergraduate						
Contor	Contents					

Contents

In this course, students will acquire an in-depth understanding of specific problems discussed in "Makroökonomik III" ("Macroeconomics III") and "Mikroökonomik III" ("Microeconomics III"). The course will use scientific economic journal articles in German and English language.

Intended learning outcomes

After completing this module, students

- (i) consolidate what they have learned and if necessary apply additional techniques of scientific work;
- (ii) create, present and defend a research paper;
- (iii) deal with the working papers of other participants;
- (iv) are better prepared for the processing of the bachelor thesis.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

term paper (approx. 15 pages) and presentation (approx. 25 minutes); (weighted 2:1)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Assessment offered: in the semester in which the course is offered

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

- 5 places. WB4: Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:
- (1) Bachelor's students of Wirtschaftswissenschaft (Business Management and Economics) (BSc with 180 ECTS credits) will be given preferential consideration.
- (2) The remaining places will be allocated to students of other subjects.
- (3) When places are allocated in accordance with (1) and (2) and the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, places will be allocated by lot among applicants from this group.
- (4) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: each semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025) Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation			
Financi	ial Mark	ets Fundamentals			12-FMF-251-m01			
Modul	e coordi	nator		Module offered by	Modulo offered by			
				· · · · · ·	Faculty of Management and Economics			
ECTS Method of grading Only after succ			Only after succ. co	<u> </u>	Helit and Economics			
5		cal grade		inpt. or inodute(s)				
<u> </u>								
1 semester								
Conten								
Conten								
 Intond		ing sutcomes						
intend	ea learn	ing outcomes						
				15 (1 (1 0	`			
		number of weekly	contact hours, language -	– if other than Germa	an)			
V (2) +	- ` ´							
					ation offered — if not every seme			
			dule can be chosen to ear	ı a ponus)				
		nination (approx. 6 prox. 20 hours)	o minutes) or					
		sessment: Germai	n and/or English					
		fered: once a year,						
credita	ble for b	onus						
Allocat	tion of p	laces						
Additio	onal info	rmation						
Worklo	oad		,					
150 h								
	ng cycle							
	ed to in I	POI (examination	n regulations for teaching	degree programmes				
		J. (CAUIIIIIatioi	Tropatations for teaching	active programmes				
	0.25555							
Module appears in								
	Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2015)							
Bachel	_	ree (1 major) Busir	-		nor 2015)			
Bachel Bachel	lor's deg	ree (1 major) Busir ree (1 major, 1 min	or) Business Managemen	t and Economics (Mi	nor, 2015)			
Bachel Bachel Bachel	lor's deg lor's deg	ree (1 major) Busir ree (1 major, 1 min ree (1 major) Busir	or) Business Managemen ness Information Systems	t and Economics (Min (2016)	nor, 2015)			
Bachel Bachel Bachel Bachel	lor's deg lor's deg lor's deg	ree (1 major) Busir ree (1 major, 1 min ree (1 major) Busir ree (1 major) Busir	or) Business Managemen ness Information Systems ness Information Systems	t and Economics (Mir (2016) (2019)				
Bachel Bachel Bachel Bachel Bachel	lor's deg lor's deg lor's deg lor's deg	ree (1 major) Busir ree (1 major, 1 min ree (1 major) Busir ree (1 major) Busir ree (1 major, 1 min	or) Business Managemenness Information Systems ness Information Systems ness Information Systems or) Business Managemen	t and Economics (Mi (2016) (2019) t and Economics (Mi				
Bachel Bachel Bachel Bachel Bachel Bachel	lor's deg lor's deg lor's deg lor's deg lor's deg	ree (1 major) Busir ree (1 major, 1 min ree (1 major) Busir ree (1 major) Busir ree (1 major, 1 min ree (1 major) Busir	or) Business Managemen ness Information Systems ness Information Systems or) Business Managemen ness Information Systems	t and Economics (Min (2016) (2019) t and Economics (Min (2020)				
Bachel Bachel Bachel Bachel Bachel Bachel Bachel	lor's deg lor's deg lor's deg lor's deg lor's deg lor's deg	ree (1 major) Busir ree (1 major, 1 min ree (1 major) Busir ree (1 major) Busir ree (1 major, 1 min ree (1 major) Busir ree (1 major) Busir	or) Business Managemen ness Information Systems ness Information Systems or) Business Managemen ness Information Systems ness Information Systems	t and Economics (Min (2016) (2019) t and Economics (Min (2020) (2021)				
Bachel Bachel Bachel Bachel Bachel Bachel Bachel Bachel	lor's deg lor's deg lor's deg lor's deg lor's deg lor's deg lor's deg	ree (1 major) Busir ree (1 major, 1 min ree (1 major) Busir ree (1 major) Busir ree (1 major, 1 min ree (1 major) Busir ree (1 major) Busir ree (1 major) Busir	nor) Business Managemen ness Information Systems ness Information Systems nor) Business Managemen ness Information Systems ness Management and Eco	t and Economics (Min (2016) (2019) t and Economics (Min (2020) (2021) Donomics (2021)	nor, 2019)			
Bachel Bachel Bachel Bachel Bachel Bachel Bachel Bachel Bachel	lor's deg lor's deg lor's deg lor's deg lor's deg lor's deg lor's deg	ree (1 major) Busir ree (1 major, 1 min ree (1 major) Busir ree (1 major) Busir ree (1 major, 1 min ree (1 major) Busir ree (1 major) Busir ree (1 major, 1 min	or) Business Managemen ness Information Systems ness Information Systems for) Business Managemen ness Information Systems ness Management and Eco for) Business Managemen	t and Economics (Min (2016) (2019) t and Economics (Min (2020) (2021) onomics (2021) t and Economics (Min	nor, 2019)			
Bachel Bachel Bachel Bachel Bachel Bachel Bachel Bachel Bachel	lor's deg lor's deg lor's deg lor's deg lor's deg lor's deg lor's deg lor's deg	ree (1 major) Busir ree (1 major, 1 min ree (1 major) Busir ree (1 major) Busir ree (1 major, 1 min ree (1 major) Busir ree (1 major) Busir ree (1 major, 1 min ree (1 major) Busir	or) Business Managemen ness Information Systems ness Information Systems nor) Business Managemen ness Information Systems ness Management and Eco nor) Business Managemen ness Information Systems	t and Economics (Min (2016) (2019) t and Economics (Min (2020) (2021) onomics (2021) t and Economics (Min (2023)	nor, 2019)			
Bachel Bachel Bachel Bachel Bachel Bachel Bachel Bachel Bachel Bachel	lor's deg lor's deg lor's deg lor's deg lor's deg lor's deg lor's deg lor's deg	ree (1 major) Busir ree (1 major, 1 min ree (1 major) Busir ree (1 major) Busir	or) Business Managemen ness Information Systems ness Information Systems nor) Business Managemen ness Information Systems ness Information Systems ness Management and Eco nor) Business Managemen ness Information Systems ness Management and Eco	t and Economics (Min (2016) (2019) t and Economics (Min (2020) (2021) conomics (2021) t and Economics (Min (2023) conomics (2023)	nor, 2019) nor, 2021)			
Bachel Bachel Bachel Bachel Bachel Bachel Bachel Bachel Bachel Bachel Bachel	lor's deg lor's deg lor's deg lor's deg lor's deg lor's deg lor's deg lor's deg lor's deg	ree (1 major) Busir ree (1 major, 1 min ree (1 major) Busir ree (1 major, 1 min ree (1 major, 1 min	or) Business Managemen ness Information Systems ness Information Systems nor) Business Managemen ness Information Systems ness Management and Eco nor) Business Managemen ness Information Systems	t and Economics (Min (2016) (2019) t and Economics (Min (2020) (2021) conomics (2021) t and Economics (Min (2023) conomics (2023) t and Economics (Min	nor, 2019) nor, 2021)			
Bachel Bachel Bachel Bachel Bachel Bachel Bachel Bachel Bachel Bachel Bachel	lor's deg lor's deg lor's deg lor's deg lor's deg lor's deg lor's deg lor's deg lor's deg	ree (1 major) Busir ree (1 major, 1 min ree (1 major) Busir ree (1 major, 1 min ree (1 major) Busir	nor) Business Managemen ness Information Systems ness Information Systems nor) Business Managemen ness Information Systems ness Information Systems ness Management and Eco nor) Business Managemen ness Management and Eco nor) Business Managemen	t and Economics (Min (2016) (2019) t and Economics (Min (2020) (2021) conomics (2021) t and Economics (Min (2023) conomics (2023) t and Economics (Min (2024)	nor, 2019) nor, 2021)			



Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation
Forward and Reverse Business Engineering					12-FRBE-F-242-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Business Management and Busines Information Systems			nagement and Business	Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level Other prerequ		Other prerequisites			
1 semester undergraduate					
Contents					

"Business Engineering" refers to the method and model-based design theory for companies in the information age. "Forward" refers to design methods (such as situation analysis, requirements analysis and business process modelling) that help implement a new solution. "Reverse" refers to approaches (such as the use and process analysis) that make it possible to improve or re-design existing structures and processes. Market requirements and technological innovation potential are typical reasons for the continuous transformation of a company. The resulting change needs to be implemented into the organisational structure, business processes and information systems.

The course traces the implementation cycle of enterprise software from the point of view of a member of a project team. In addition to acquainting students with the theoretical basis of adaptation, the course will also discuss examples from practical projects.

Intended learning outcomes

The "Forward und Reverse Business Engineering" module aims to achieve the following learning outcomes:

- 1. Students acquire profound expertise in the process of adapting business software libraries and learn how to apply this knowledge to practical scenarios.
- 2. Mastery of forward engineering methods such as situation analysis, requirements analysis, process modeling, and business blueprinting, as well as reverse engineering methods like reverse business engineering and their practical implementation in corresponding tools.
- 3. Students develop interdisciplinary methodological skills that enable them to independently and flexibly tackle complex challenges. This includes, in particular, the application of the aforementioned methods of forward and reverse engineering

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) term paper (approx. 15 pages) or
- c) term paper (10 to 15 pages) and presentation (approx. 10 minutes); (weighted 2:1)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Assessment offered: in the semester in which the course is offered

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

45 places. WB3

Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:

- (1) Bachelor's students of Wirtschaftsinformatik (Business Information Systems) (BSc with 180 ECTS credits) will be given preferential consideration.
- (2) The remaining places will be allocated to students of other subjects.
- (3) When places are allocated in accordance with (1) and (2) and the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, places will be allocated by lot among applicants from this group.
- (4) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.



Additional information

-

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: winter semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Globalization and the Environment					12-GAE-242-m01	
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
	holder of the Junior Professorship of Quantitative Interna- tional and Environmental Economics			Faculty of Management and Economics		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level Other		Other prerequisites	i			
1 semester undergraduate						
Conten	Contents					

Is international trade bad for the environment? Increasingly, the public debate on globalization raises concerns that global economic integration is linked to the relocation of pollution do developing countries, that it undermines the effectiveness of climate policy initiatives, or that it contributes to deforestation in the Global South, to name just a few examples. In this course, we will consider how globalization and the environment interact. The analysis will be rooted in trade theory, but complemented by empirical evidence, as well as illustrative case-studies of specific trade and environmental policies, e.g. on the environmental effects of the North American Free Trade Agreement and on the EU's upcoming Carbon Border Adjustment Mechanism. Students will become equipped with an analytical toolkit to assess questions in the globalization and environment nexus in a systematic fashion.

Intended learning outcomes

- knowledge of key concepts in the trade & environment nexus
- ability to translate economic concepts into formal models
- comparative statics analysis
- descriptive analysis of key variables on the trade & environment relationship using statistical software

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (2) + Ü (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

 $\begin{tabular}{ll} \textbf{Method of assessment} (type, scope, language-if other than German, examination offered-if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus) \\ \end{tabular}$

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) term paper (15 to 20 pages) or
- c) term paper (10 to 15 pages) and presentation (approx. 20 minutes); (weighted 2:1) or
- d) portfolio (approx. 20 hours)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

..

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: winter semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)



Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Geospatial Data Analytics & Smart Cities				-	12-GDA-242-m01	
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
holder prise	holder of the Chair of Business Informatics and AI for E			Faculty of Management and Economics		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	Duration Module level Other prere		Other prerequisites	;		
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate					
Conter	Contents					

The course teaches how to use spatial data (e.g., from Google Maps) to gain business-relevant insights and make decisions. Students learn to answer entrepreneurial and organizational questions based on data, primarily from urban areas - such as: In which neighborhood should I open my restaurant? What price can I achieve for a property in a specific location? How is mobility demand (for carsharing, e-scooters, etc.) distributed in a city, and how should the business area for such offerings be designed accordingly?

Intended learning outcomes

In this course, students will become proficient in geospatial data science. Students learn essential tools for data manipulation, spatial data handling, and more advanced spatial data analytics techniques like clustering as well as spatial machine learning. Students will gain the skills to extract meaningful insights from real-world geographical data and use them to solve business problems. The course covers both theoretical concepts as well as the necessary application-oriented tools (using Python and Jupyter notebooks) to become a skilled geospatial analyst ready to make data-driven decisions.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) term paper (15 to 20 pages) or
- c) term paper (10 to 15 pages) and presentation (approx. 20 minutes); (weighted 2:1) or
- d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate)
- e) portfolio (approx. 20 hours)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

Additional information

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: after announcement

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)



Module	e title			Abbreviation		
Selected Topics in General Management 1					12-GM1-242-m01	
Module coordinator Module offered by				Module offered by		
Dean o mics	Dean of the Faculty of Business Manage		gement and Econo-	Faculty of Management and Economics		
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level Other pr		Other prerequisites				
1 semester undergraduate						
Conten	Contents					

- · courses taken at other German or non-German universities
- additional courses offered on a short-term basis
- courses offered by new Chairs that are yet to be included in the FSB (subject-specific provisions)

The holders of the respective Chairs will ensure that the courses are eligible for credit transfer.

Intended learning outcomes

As a result of accrediting multiple kinds of modules, a description of acquired skills cannot be given.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (60 to 120 minutes) or
- b) term paper (approx. 20 pages) or
- c) term paper (10 to 15 pages) and presentation (approx. 20 minutes), (weighted 2:1) or
- d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or
- e) portfolio (approx. 20 hours)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

__

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: no courses offered

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation
Selected Topics in General Management 2					12-GM2-242-m01
Module coordinator N				Module offered by	
Dean o	Dean of the Faculty of Business Manag		rement and Econo-	Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	(not)	successfully completed			
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate				
Contents					

- · courses taken at other German or non-German universities
- additional courses offered on a short-term basis
- courses offered by new Chairs that are yet to be included in the FSB (subject-specific provisions)

The holders of the respective Chairs will ensure that the courses are eligible for credit transfer.

Intended learning outcomes

As a result of accrediting multiple kinds of modules, a description of acquired skills cannot be given.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (60 to 120 minutes) or
- b) term paper (approx. 20 pages) or
- c) term paper (10 to 15 pages) and presentation (approx. 20 minutes), (weighted 2:1) or
- d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or
- e) portfolio (approx. 20 hours)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

__

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: no courses offered

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Selected Topics in General Management 3				-	12-GM3-242-m01	
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
Dean of the Faculty of Business Manageme		gement and Econo-	Faculty of Management and Economics			
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
3	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level Other pr		Other prerequisites	;			
1 semester undergraduate						
Conten	Contents					

- courses taken at other German or non-German universities
- additional courses offered on a short-term basis
- courses offered by new Chairs that are yet to be included in the FSB (subject-specific provisions)

The holders of the respective Chairs will ensure that the courses are eligible for credit transfer.

Intended learning outcomes

As a result of accrediting multiple kinds of modules, a description of acquired skills cannot be given.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (60 to 120 minutes) or
- b) term paper (approx. 20 pages) or
- c) term paper (10 to 15 pages) and presentation (approx. 20 minutes), (weighted 2:1) or
- d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or
- e) portfolio (approx. 20 hours)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

Additional information

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: no courses offered

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)



Module	e title			Abbreviation		
Selected Topics in General Management 4				•	12-GM4-242-m01	
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
Dean of the Faculty of Business Manag mics		rement and Econo-	Faculty of Management and Economics			
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
3	(not)	successfully completed				
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites				
1 semester undergraduate						
Conten	Contents					

- · courses taken at other German or non-German universities
- additional courses offered on a short-term basis
- courses offered by new Chairs that are yet to be included in the FSB (subject-specific provisions)

The holders of the respective Chairs will ensure that the courses are eligible for credit transfer.

Intended learning outcomes

As a result of accrediting multiple kinds of modules, a description of acquired skills cannot be given.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (60 to 120 minutes) or
- b) term paper (approx. 20 pages) or
- c) term paper (10 to 15 pages) and presentation (approx. 20 minutes), (weighted 2:1) or
- d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or
- e) portfolio (approx. 20 hours)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

__

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: no courses offered

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation
Integrated Business Processes				•	12-GP-G-242-m01
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
	holder of the Chair of Business Manager Information Systems		agement and Business	Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level 0		Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate				
Contents					

This course is aimed at students of Wirtschaftsinformatik (Business Information Systems) and Wirtschaftswissenschaft (Business Management and Economics) interested in the topic. The course is divided up into two parts. In the theoretical part, students will acquire the necessary theoretical knowledge that will serve as a basis for the practical part. The practical exercise will present students with an opportunity to apply their newly acquired knowledge by working with an SAP S4/HANA on case studies on the model company Almika. In this context, the human resources, purchasing, sales, service, project management and finance departments will be dealt with.

The course will introduce students to business processes of an ERP system (Enterprise Resource Planning) using the example of SAP S/4HANA. In addition to the basic principles, students will also become familiar with the processes and functionalities.

Intended learning outcomes

After completing the course, the students will be able to

- 1. reflect technical principles and operational models of ERP systems,
- 2. understand the functionality of ERP systems and
- 3. perform and understand business processes within the ERP system SAP Business ByDesign.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) term paper (approx. 15 pages) or
- c) term paper (10 to 15 pages) and presentation (approx. 10 minutes); (weighted 2:1)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

..

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: summer semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Module studies (Bachelor) Business Management and Economics (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)



Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation
Humanitarian Supply Chain Management					12-HSCM-211-m01
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Business Management and Indust Management			nagement and Industrial	Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	Duration Module level Other prerequisi		Other prerequisites		
1 semester undergraduate					
Contents					

Despite the solidarity-based nature of humanitarian aid, up to 70% of the activities of humanitarian aid organizations are related to both, the design and the coordination of logistical processes. Humanitarian assistance is delivered through humanitarian supply chains, systems concerned with planning, executing, and controlling the effective, cost-efficient flow and storage of materials, goods, and related information from the point of origin to the point of consumption in order to meet the needs of the beneficiaries. While aid organizations do not operate in a traditional business environment, the requirements for managing humanitarian supply chains effectively and efficiently are fundamentally comparable to those of commercial supply chains. Similarly, humanitarian organizations often employ business managers to manage their business processes. The management of the supply chain of a humanitarian organization, therefore, requires basic business knowledge that will be addressed in this course.

Intended learning outcomes

The course will provide you with a basic understanding of factors influencing humanitarian supply chains and fundamental insights in managing them efficiently and effectively. You will learn about the different roles of humanitarian organizations and the challenges they face. Furthermore, you will be introduced to general supply chain management concepts that can also be applied in the humanitarian context, and that can provide a significant positive impact on the organization of humanitarian operations.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (2) + Ü (2)

Module taught in: English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) term paper (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: each semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2015)



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

exchange program Business Management and Economics (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2024)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Decision Theory					12-I&F-F-242-m01	
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by	Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Business Management and Corpo			nagement and Corporate	e Faculty of Management and Economics		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level Other prerequis		Other prerequisites				
1 semester undergraduate						
Contents						

Based on the decision theory under certainty, this module covers normative decision theory under uncertainty in its manifestations of the expected utility theory and the μ – # theory.

Syllabus:

Part 1: Decisions under certainty

- 1. Fisher mode
- 2. Revealed preferences
- 3. Preference relations

Part 2: Decisions under uncertainty: Expected Utility Theory

- 1. The basic model
- 2. Risk preferences
- 3. Intensity of risk aversion
- 4. Stochastic dominance
- 5. Prospect Theory

Part 3: Decisions under uncertainty: μ – # principle

- 1. Introduction
- 2. Relation to expected utility theory
- 3. Application in Portfolio Theory & Tobin-Separation
- 4. Properties

Intended learning outcomes

The students acquire knowledge about how to describe appropriate decision situations and how to solve them based on the learned concepts.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h



Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: summer semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2025)



Module	Module title Abbreviation					
Seminar: Investment and Finance					12-l&F-FS-242-m01	
Module	Module coordinator Module offered by					
holder of the Chair of Business Management and Corpora				Faculty of Management and Economics		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level Other prerequis			Other prerequisites			
1 semester undergraduate						
Combonto						

Contents

This seminar deals with current topics of investments and finance. Students will be required to independently analyse a selected topic and to write a term paper. This term paper may be largely literature based or empirical or may be based on independent work with formal models. In addition, students will be required to deliver a talk on the topic.

Intended learning outcomes

After completing the seminar "Investments and Finance", the students acquired detailed knowledge of important fields of investments and finance. They are also able to process their research findings in a written assignment and to present their findings.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

term paper (10 to 15 pages) and presentation (approx. 20 minutes); (weighted 2:1)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Assessment offered: in the semester in which the course is offered

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

- 5 places. WB4: Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:
- (1) Bachelor's students of Wirtschaftswissenschaft (Business Management and Economics) (BSc with 180 ECTS credits) will be given preferential consideration.
- (2) The remaining places will be allocated to students of other subjects.
- (3) When places are allocated in accordance with (1) and (2) and the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, places will be allocated by lot among applicants from this group.
- (4) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: each semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025) Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation
Investment and Finance					12-I&F-G-242-m01
Module	e coord	linator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Business Management and Corpo			nagement and Corporate	Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level Other prerequ		Other prerequisites			
1 semester undergraduate					
Contents					

Content:

This course offers an introduction to principles of financial mathematics, several methods of capital budgeting and principles of financial economics.

Outline of syllabus:

- 1. Principles of financial mathematics
- 2. Fundamental concepts
- 3. Problems of investment and finance in one commodity world under certainty
- 4. Problems of investment and finance in one commodity world under uncertainty
- 5. Problems of investment and finance in many commodities world under uncertainty
- 6. Capital market and corporate financing in Germany

Intended learning outcomes

After completing the course "Principles of Investments and Finance", the students will be able

- (i) to understand the fundamentals in financial mathematics and solve several problems, e.g. via the PV approach;
- (ii) to address the central problems in intertemporal allocation given different capital market scenarios;
- (iii) to budget and calculate the optimal useful life given static and dynamic investment approaches under the consideration of several other investment opportunities and the capital market scenario, especially the influence of taxes.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V(2) + T(2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 minutes) creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: winter semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's with 1 major Business Information Sy-	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Jun-2025 • exam. reg. da-
stems (2024)	ta record Bachelor (180 ECTS) Wirtschaftsinformatik - 2024



Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Integrated Assessment Models of Climate Change					12-IAM-251-m01	
Module coordinator Module offered by						
				Faculty of Management and Economics		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites			
1 semester						
Contents						

Intended learning outcomes

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Module taught in: English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) term paper (approx. 20 pages) or
- c) term paper (10 to 15 pages) and presentation (approx. 20 minutes); (weighted 2:1)

Language of assessment: English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

20 places. WA1:

- (1) Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated by lot among all applicants irrespective of their subjects.
- (2) Places on all courses of the module with a restricted number of places will be allocated in the same procedure.
- (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2021)



Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)



Modul	e title	,	Abbreviation				
Seminar: Decision Making and Incentive Design				•	12-IAO-242-m01		
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by			
holder of the Chair for Economics, Contract Theory and formation Economics			ntract Theory and In-	Faculty of Management and Economics			
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)			
5	nume	rical grade					
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites					
1 semester undergraduate							
Conten	Contents						

This seminar covers the following special topics in organisational economics:

- Hidden costs of control theory and evidence
- Reciprocity and incentives experimental evidence
- Task meaning, respect, and performance effects experimental evidence
- Leadership theory and evidence

Intended learning outcomes

Drawing on current cutting-edge research, students are enabled to critically and independently analyze current research questions and to learn and apply research methods. The seminar style of the course teaches them to present their own seminar papers and research both in written and in oral form. Students are enabled to critically analyze and discuss the work of their peers.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

term paper (approx. 10 pages) and presentation (approx. 20 minutes); (weighted 2:1)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Assessment offered: in the semester in which the course is offered

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

- 5 places. WB4: Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:
- (1) Bachelor's students of Wirtschaftswissenschaft (Business Management and Economics) (BSc with 180 ECTS credits) will be given preferential consideration.
- (2) The remaining places will be allocated to students of other subjects.
- (3) When places are allocated in accordance with (1) and (2) and the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, places will be allocated by lot among applicants from this group.
- (4) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: each semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's with 1 major Business Information Sy-	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Jun-2025 • exam. reg. da-	page 200 / 369
stems (2024)	ta record Bachelor (180 ECTS) Wirtschaftsinformatik - 2024	



Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2025)



Modul	e title			Abbreviation		
China: Business location and trading partner					12-IBL-SG-242-m01	
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
	holder of the Chair of Business Management and Industri Management			Faculty of Management and Economics		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level Ot		Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites			
1 semester undergraduate						
C 4	Contracts					

Contents

This module will discuss reasons as well as implications of the globalisation of our society, both from the point of view of private persons and from the point of view of companies. Current examples from the media will be used to illustrate the impact of globalisation on everyday life.

Intended learning outcomes

The students will know how globalization influences both, the private life of people as well as the conditions under which companies can perform their businesses. Accordingly, they will be able to discuss the issue of globalization based on advanced knowledge.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) term paper (approx. 15 pages) and presentation (approx. 15 minutes), weighted 2:1 or
- c) presentation (approx. 45 minutes) and term paper (approx. 10 pages), weighted 1:1 or
- d) term paper (approx. 20 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

30 places. WA1:

- (1) Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated by lot among all applicants irrespective of their subjects.
- (2) Places on all courses of the module with a restricted number of places will be allocated in the same procedure.
- (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: each semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)





Module title				,	Abbreviation	
International Money & Finance				-	12-IFM-242-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
	holder of the Senior Professorship for Economics, Mone and International Economic Relations			Faculty of Management and Economics		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level O		Other prerequisites				
1 semester undergraduate						
Conter	Contents					

The module introduces students to exchange rate theory, the determinants of international financial flows and monetary open economy models for the analysis of monetary and fiscal policy. The module is divided into three parts. The first one covers exchange rates and the second one the balance of payments, international financial flows and financial market globalization. Based on these two, the third one focusses on economic policy applications including the exchange rate regime choice, exchange rate crises and optimum currency area theory.

Intended learning outcomes

Students will acquire a basic understanding of international finance and learn analyzing practical examples with monetary models. Students gain expertise on institutional aspects and theoretical models. Having completed the module, students will be able to understand current developments in international finance and apply models and theories to analyze and evaluate these.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: after announcement

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Industrial Organization					12-IIO-242-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
holder	holder of the Chair of Industrial Economics			Faculty of Management and Economics		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate					
Conter	Contents					

Description:

The purpose of this course is to provide an introduction to the main concepts and analytical tools of the theory of industrial organisation. Industrial organisation studies examine how firms interact and compete with each other in the market. The focus is predominantly on markets characterised by imperfect competition (so-called oligopoly competition), i. e. markets where firms can exercise market power.

Outline of syllabus:

- 1. Games and strategy
- 2. Oligopoly
- 3. Product differentiation
- 4. Dynamic and repeated games
- 5. Collusion
- 6. Market structure, entry and exit
- 7. Mergers
- 8. Vertical relations
- 9. Strategic behaviour by incumbent firms

This course will be taught in English.

Intended learning outcomes

The purpose of this course is to provide an introduction to the main concepts and analytical tools of the theory of industrial organization. Industrial organization studies how firms interact and compete with each other in the market. The focus is predominantly on markets characterized by imperfect competition, i.e. markets where firms can exercise market power. Students who complete this course will be able to comprehend and use simple game theoretic models of oligopoly competition. By using these models, they will be able to understand and suggest managerial policies. They will be able to comment on governmental remedies in case of market failure within the context of the existing competition laws.

This course will be taught in English.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes) or
- b) term paper (approx. 10 pages) and presentation (approx. 15 minutes); (weighted 2:1)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Bachelor's with 1 major Business Information Sy-	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Jun-2025 • exam. reg. da-	page 205 / 369
stems (2024)	ta record Bachelor (180 ECTS) Wirtschaftsinformatik - 2024	



Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: winter semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)



Modul	e title	,			Abbreviation		
Training of Intercultural Competences					12-IK-242-m01		
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by			
Dean o	Dean of the Faculty of Business Management and Economics			Faculty of Management and Economics			
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)			
5	nume	rical grade					
Duration Module level Other		Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites				
1 semester undergraduate							
Conten	Contents						

The module "Intercultural Skills Training" offers a holistic view of the skills required for successful interaction and cooperation in intercultural contexts. Content typically includes cultural diversity awareness, intercultural communication, conflict resolution in intercultural situations, cultural value systems and their impact on behavior and decision making, and strategies to promote intercultural teamwork and leadership. In addition, case studies, role plays and practical exercises are often used to actively involve participants in the learning process and strengthen their skills in dealing with cultural diversity.

Intended learning outcomes

The module aims to develop participants' understanding, empathy and flexibility to operate effectively in global work environments and multicultural societies. After the course, participants will have the skills and understanding to navigate successfully in an increasingly interconnected and diverse world and to build and maintain positive relationships in intercultural contexts.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) term paper (5 to 10 pages) and presentation (15 to 30 minutes) or
- b) term paper (10 to 15 pages) or
- c) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- d) portfolio (approx. 30 hours) or
- e) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 30 minutes per candidate)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: after announcement

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)





Module title					Abbreviation	
Intercultural Business Competence					12-IKG-242-m01	
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
holder Manag		Chair of Business Ma	nagement and Industrial	Faculty of Manager	nent and Economics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	Duration Module level Other p		Other prerequisites			
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate					
Conter	Contents					

This lecture discusses challenges of globalisation from an economic point of view. Based on a basic overview of leadership in a global world, the topic of multiculturality in a business context is discussed in detail. Simulations, case studies and exercises are used to illustrate relevant issues.

Intended learning outcomes

Students have gained a comprehensive understanding of relevant topics regarding globalization in the business context. In addition, students have learned how to interact with colleagues and business partners in a cross-cultural environment.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) term paper (approx. 15 pages) and presentation (approx. 15 minutes), weighted 2:1 or
- c) presentation (approx. 45 minutes) and term paper (approx. 10 pages), weighted 1:1 or
- d) term paper (approx. 20 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

30 places. WA1:

- (1) Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated by lot among all applicants irrespective of their subjects.
- (2) Places on all courses of the module with a restricted number of places will be allocated in the same procedu-
- (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: after announcement

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)





Module	e title				Abbreviation	
Intercultural Management 1					12-IM1-242-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
holder of the Chair of Business Management and Industri Management				l Faculty of Management and Economics		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level Other prere			Other prerequisites			
1 semester undergraduate						
Conten	Contents					

This module offers an introduction to intercultural management. It will sensitise students to the international world of business, in which an awareness of cultural differences is essential, and will thus prepare them for entering an international labour market. Having discussed globalisation as a context of justification and having put intercultural management in the context of international management, the course will introduce students to different concepts of culture and will investigate how international operations affect corporate culture. In addition, the course will discuss special forms of international cooperation, such as sending employees abroad. The course will not only equip students with the theoretical basics of intercultural management but will also provide them with an opportunity to apply the theories in practice, working on case studies and team exercises. Outline of syllabus:

- 1. Multiculturalism: a phenomenon in a global(ised) economy
- 2. The phenomenon of culture
- 3. Cultural dimensions
- 4. Corporate culture
- 5. Typical application situations

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to evaluate key concepts, theories and models in intercultural management and have developed an in-depth understanding of their own cultural backgrounds as well as the cultural backgrounds of others. They understand how culture influences perception, both on an individual and on a collective level, and thus also impacts processes of perception in the world of work. The course places particular emphasis on enhancing the students' intercultural skills.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) term paper (approx. 15 pages) and presentation (approx. 15 minutes), weighted 2:1 or
- c) presentation (approx. 45 minutes) and term paper (approx. 10 pages), weighted 1:1 or
- d) term paper (approx. 20 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

30 places. WA1:

- (1) Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated by lot among all applicants irrespective of their subjects.
- (2) Places on all courses of the module with a restricted number of places will be allocated in the same procedure
- (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

--



Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: after announcement

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Strategic and Innovation Management					12-IM-242-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
holder	holder of the Chair of Entrepreneurship and Strategy			Faculty of Manager	Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ.	compl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level Ot		Other prerequisi	Other prerequisites			
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate			-		
Conto	Contents					

Contents

The course will provide students with an overview of essential topics of innovation management. Particular emphasis will be on the application of theoretical concepts to practical examples and cases. The course will develop the innovation process starting with the idea and ending with the market entry of an innovation. The course will consist of two core elements: 1. "Creating Value": how can companies create something new? and 2. "Profiting from Value": how can companies profit from innovations? The course will use practical examples from numerous industries such as world-class restaurants, music, consumer goods, electricity or the software industry.

Intended learning outcomes

At the end of the module students are able to understand:

- The importance of innovations
- The sources of innovations
- The New Product Development process
- The roles in the innovation process
- The importance of intellectual property rights
- How innovations diffuse in the market

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) term paper (as individual or group work; approx. 10 pages each person) or
- c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes each candidate)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: summer semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2024)



Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024) Supplementary course Supplementary course Entrepreneurship into Action (ZENTRIA) (2025) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)



Module	e title				Abbreviation
Interna	ational	Economics			12-IntÖk-242-m01
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
holder	holder of the Chair of International Economics			Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. co	ompl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites	
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate				
Conter	Contents				

Content

The course starts with an introduction into facts, trends and issues pertaining to the real side of globalization. The main part of the course deals with explanations of international trade (comparative advantage, product variety) and for international factor movements (if time permits). Current issues and controversies (e.g. globalization and labor; globalization and the environment; migration within the European Union) are analyzed on this background.

Outline

I nternational Economics – Trends and current developments

II Internationale Trade

- 1 Ricardian Theory: Labor productivity and comparative advantage
- 2 Heckscher-Ohlin-factor proportion theory and the general neoclassical model
- 3 New Trade Theory: Product differentiation, scale economies, firm heterogeneity
- III International Factor Movements [time permitting]

Literature

This course does not strictly follow a single textbook. The best general reference is:

Krugman, P.R., M. Obstfeld, M.J. Melitz (2018), International Economics. Theory and policy (older versions will also do).

The course develops case studies that use additional references.

Intended learning outcomes

The students acquire the ability to critically reflect and understand trends and developments concerning the real side of the world economy: trade flows and international factor movements. They are enabled to understand and defend the causes and consequences of globalization both analytically as well as in an intuitive manner. They acquire the scientific knowledge to evaluate controversies associated with the ongoing deepening of the international division of labor.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

__

Workload

150 h



Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: summer semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Module studies (Bachelor) Business Management and Economics (2019)

Module studies (Bachelor) Orientierungsstudien (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2025)



Module title				Abbreviation	
Seminar: International Economics					12-IntÖk-FS-242-mo1
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder	of the	Chair of International	Economics	Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	ompl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level		Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites		
1 semester undergraduate					
Contents					

Content

Current topics in international economics and economic geography [e.g. Urbanization and Inequality; Tasks, Trade, and Cities; Outsourcing, Offshoring and Multinational Firms; Competition of Locations, Jurisdictions and Systems; Globalization and the Environment; Trade, Multinational Firms and Labor Markets; Triumph of the City]

Literature

Peer-reviewed articles and/or monographs.

Intended learning outcomes

Drawing on current cutting-edge research, students are enabled to analyze current research questions and to learn and apply research methods. The seminar style of the course teaches them to present their own seminar papers and research both in written and in oral form. Students are enabled to critically analyze and discuss the work of their peers.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

term paper (approx. 15 pages) and presentation (approx. 30 minutes), weighted 3:1

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Assessment offered: in the semester in which the course is offered

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

- 5 places. WB4: Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:
- (1) Bachelor's students of Wirtschaftswissenschaft (Business Management and Economics) (BSc with 180 ECTS credits) will be given preferential consideration.
- (2) The remaining places will be allocated to students of other subjects.
- (3) When places are allocated in accordance with (1) and (2) and the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, places will be allocated by lot among applicants from this group.
- (4) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: each semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

Module appears in

Bachelor's with 1 major Business Information Sy-	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Jun-2025 • exam. reg. da-	page 217 / 369
stems (2024)	ta record Bachelor (180 ECTS) Wirtschaftsinformatik - 2024	



Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)



Modul	e title		Abbreviation		
Managerial Accounting					12-IntUR-G-242-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Business Management, and Accounting			nagement, Controlling	Faculty of Manager	nent and Economics
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites	5	
1 semester undergraduate					
Conter	Contents				
Contont					

Content:

This course offers an introduction to aims and methods of managerial accounting (cost accounting).

Outline of syllabus:

- 1. Managerial accounting and financial accounting
- 2. Managerial accounting: basic terms
- 3. Different types of costs
- 4. Cost centre accounting based on total costs
- 5. Job costing based on total costs
- 6. Cost centre accounting and job costing based on direct/variable costs
- 7. Budgeting and cost-variance analysis
- 8. Cost-volume-profit analysis
- 9. Cost information and operating decisions

Reading:

Coenenberg/Fischer/Günther: Kostenrechnung und Kostenanalyse, Stuttgart. Friedl/Hofmann/Pedell: Kostenrechnung. Eine entscheidungsorientierte Einführung. (most recent editions)

Intended learning outcomes

After completing the course "Management Accounting and Control", the students will be able to

- (i) set out the responsibilities of the company's internal accounting and control;
- (ii) define the central concepts of internal enterprise computing restriction and control and assign case studies the terms:
- (iii) apply the basic methods of internal corporate accounting and control on a full and cost base to idealized case studies of medium difficulty that calculate relevant costs and benefits and take on this basis a reasoned decision

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V(2) + T(2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 minutes) creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h



Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: summer semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Module studies (Bachelor) Business Management and Economics (2019)

Module studies (Bachelor) Orientierungsstudien (2020)

exchange program Business Management and Economics (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)



Module title				•	Abbreviation
Economics of Information					12-lÖ-242-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder of the Chair for Economics, Contract Theory a formation Economics			ontract Theory and In-	Faculty of Managen	nent and Economics
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level Other		Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
1 semester undergraduate					
Contents					

During the 1960/70s, microeconomic theory came to acknowledge that many (if not most) economic transactions are characterized by asymmetric distribution of information – i.e., at least one of the parties participating in a transaction usually is privy to information that the remaining parties do not have access to. This asymmetric distribution of information subsequently was recognized to be a major impediment for transactions to be economically efficient. Contract theory addresses the question how the inefficiencies arising from asymmetric distribution of information can best be mitigated by appropriate design of the contractual (or, more generally, institutional) framework that governs the transaction under consideration. This lecture covers the baseline models of "moral hazard" (i.e., situations where one party has private knowledge after a contract has been signed) and "adverse selection" (i.e., situations where one party has private knowledge before a contract is signed). As applications we will address questions discussed in organizational, personnel or industrial economics, such as incentive design within organizations or the design of labor law regulations and competition laws.

Even though we will work with precise mathematical formalizations of the ideas that we want to think and talk about, this course requires little more than a solid understanding of basic differential calculus. More important than having a solid mathematical background is having a strong interest in formal economic analysis and fun with logical thinking and puzzle solving.

The exposition is primarily based on the following textbook:

• Laffont und Martimort (2002): "The Theory of Incentives"

Intended learning outcomes

After completing the course students will be able to

- explain essential findings of contract theory,
- · apply the involved methods to given stylized examples on their own,
- interpret the properties of real-life contracts as the outcome of the interaction between two or more contracting parties in the presence of asymmetric information,
- evaluate government interventions with regard to their effect on the efficiency properties of the interaction between the contracting parties.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--



Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: winter semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation
Data Privacy and IT-Law				•	12-ITRW-242-m01
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Business Management and Businformation Systems			agement and Business	Faculty of Managen	nent and Economics
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level Other pre		Other prerequisites			
1 semester undergraduate					
Conten	Contents				

Data protection law:

The course provides a systematic overview of key aspects of German and European data protection laws specifically in relation to IT and internet issues. The course will use numerous practical examples and exercises from the areas of IT and internet to illustrate the respective contents.

Outline of syllabus:

- · Principles and historical development of data protection law
- · Legal goals of data protection law
- · Statutory powers for data use
- · Privacy policy regarding IT and internet issues
- · Privacy regarding IT outsourcing
- · Privacy and marketing
- · Consequences of data breaches
- · Rights of the person concerned
- · Employee data protection
- · Outlook on the forthcoming EU Data Protection Regulation

Media law:

The course will first address the classification of the two areas of law in the legal system. In the section on media law, the course will focus on the basic principles of the right to report (press freedom, moral rights) and internet law. In addition, the course will discuss the basic principles of copyright with its manifestations in IT law. The section on trademark law will include a comprehensive overview of the law of intellectual property (patents, design rights, competition law aspects). This section will focus on the core area of trademark law: registration of trademarks, delineation of brands and trademarks, protection of trade marks, infringement of trademarks and law enforcement. The course will mainly work with cases.

Intended learning outcomes

Data Protection Law:

After completing the course, the students will be able to

1. provide an overview of key aspects of the german and european data protection lay with practical examples.

Media Law:

After completing the course, the students will be able to

- 1. classify the two areas of law in the legal system,
- 2. reflect the principles of the law of reporting (press freedom, moral rights) and Internet Law,
- 3. constitute the basics of copyright and its manifestations in IT Law and
- 4. give an overall view of the law of intellectual property (patents, design rights, competition law aspects).

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (2)

Bachelor's with 1 major Business Information Sy-	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Jun-2025 • exam. reg. da-	page 223 / 369
stems (2024)	ta record Bachelor (180 ECTS) Wirtschaftsinformatik - 2024	



Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: winter semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Business Cycle Analysis					12-Konj1-F-242-mo1	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
head c	of the W	ork Group of Empiric	al Economics	Faculty of Manager	Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	ompl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level Other		Other prerequisit	es			
1 semester undergraduate						
Contor	Contents					

Contents

The course will introduce students to the theory of business cycle dynamics. Capitalist based economies are subject to pronounced cycles of economic booms and busts. In this course, we will find out why! Kicking off the lecture, we will look at some stylised empirical facts of business cycles. Afterwards, we will give a structural interpretation, focusing in particular on housing and asset markets and their role for the business cycle. We will also take a closer look at investment, one of the main cycle-makers. Afterwards, we will ask the question of how monetary and fiscal policy can safeguard the business cycle. Special attention will be given to the euro area. We will also invite an expert to give a practical introduction to business cycle indicators.

Intended learning outcomes

The course offers an introduction into a vast array of analytical tools. Students

- (i) are exposed to 1st and 2nd order difference equations and learn how to solve them;
- (ii) learn how business cycle indicator are constructed;
- (iii) are supplied with up to date knowledge on the interaction of business cycles, asset markets and economic policy which enables them to critically access contemporaneous policy.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) term paper (as individual or group work; approx. 10 pages each person) or
- c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

Additional information

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: winter semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

Module appears in

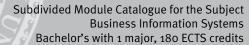
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)





Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025) Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Controlling				-	12-KR-242-m01	
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
holder of the Chair of Business Managemen and Accounting			ement, Controlling	Faculty of Management and Economics		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites				
1 semester undergraduate						
Conten	Contents					

First, this module will discuss basic principles of accounting such as full and direct costing as well as cost and performance accounting in the context of decision-making. The course will then focus on decision-making processes (short-term production planning, pricing decisions) and internal control calculations (the role of controls, deviation analyses).

Intended learning outcomes

This module provides competences in order to apply systems of full and direct costing, cost and performance accounting with regard to decision-making and internal control processes. After completing the course unit, students will be able to understand and assess the theoretical principles and interrelationships in decision-making and control as well as be able to apply them to examples from corporate practice. The goal is to promote analytical thinking and problem-solving abilities by analyses of complex problem structures.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: winter semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)



Modul	e title		Abbreviation		
Seminar: Business cycles, corporate finance and asset markets			arkets	12-KUV-242-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
head c	head of the Work Group of Empirical Economics			Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level Othe		Other prerequisite	es		
1 semester undergraduate					
Contents					

Contents

The modul is located in the nexus of business cycles, corporate finance and asset markets. Being located at the intersection between economics and finance the modul adresses the interaction between business cycles, corporate fiannce and aset markets. Concretely students can work on subjects like "what is the impact of interest rate changes by the central bank on the housing market", "how do asset markets and household consumption interact" and "what is the interrelationship bewtween financing conditions and the business cycle". From a methodological point of view the course targets to built on existing methological toolkits aquired during the bachelor studies. Students are guided to deepen their understanding on those toolkits to analyze data and to generate results.

Intended learning outcomes

The modul equips students with the necessary tools to analyze data to generate results on topics of interest. Besides students need to present their findings and communicate their results to other studends.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

term paper (approx. 15 pages) and presentation (approx. 25 minutes); (weighted 2:1)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Assessment offered: in the semester in which the course is offered

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

- 5 places. WB4: Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:
- (1) Bachelor's students of Wirtschaftswissenschaft (Business Management and Economics) (BSc with 180 ECTS credits) will be given preferential consideration.
- (2) The remaining places will be allocated to students of other subjects.
- (3) When places are allocated in accordance with (1) and (2) and the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, places will be allocated by lot among applicants from this group.
- (4) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: each semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's with 1 major Business Information Sy-	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Jun-2025 • exam. reg. da-	page 228 / 369
stems (2024)	ta record Bachelor (180 ECTS) Wirtschaftsinformatik - 2024	



Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation
Seminar: Labour Economics				-	12-LES-242-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder	holder of the Chair of Labour Economics			Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites	;		
1 semester undergraduate					
Contents					

This course provides an introduction into modern labor economics. The lecture will cover the following three core topics:

- I. Structure of the labor market
- 1. Labor supply
- 2. Labor demand
- 3. Labor market equilibrium

The objective of this part is to provide an understanding of the determinants of labor supply and labor demand and how they match and finally reach an equilibrium. This also implies studying the design and effects of policy interventions in order to combat inefficiencies.

- II. Wage formation
- 4. Human capital formation
- 5. Compensating wage differentials
- 6. Discrimination
- 7. Wage structure and inequality

The objective of the second part to investigate the different determinants of wages and to understand the reasons (justified or unjustified) why some people earn more than others.

III. Unemployment

The third and last part of the lecture deals with one of the biggest challenges to policy makers: unemployment.

Intended learning outcomes

Participants will be familiarized with the core theoretical models of modern labor economics and the basic methods of modern empirical labor economics. As such the course will be divided into two parts: the lecture where the theory is taught as well as the exercise class which are "hands on" sessions in order to be able to conduct an economic analysis both theoretically as well as empirically.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

term paper (approx. 15 pages) and presentation (approx. 15 minutes), weighted 3:2

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Assessment offered: in the semester in which the course is offered

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

5 places. WB4: Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:



- (1) Bachelor's students of Wirtschaftswissenschaft (Business Management and Economics) (BSc with 180 ECTS credits) will be given preferential consideration.
- (2) The remaining places will be allocated to students of other subjects.
- (3) When places are allocated in accordance with (1) and (2) and the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, places will be allocated by lot among applicants from this group.
- (4) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

__

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: after announcement

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)



Module title				Abbreviation	
Macroeconomics: Supply and Demand				-	12-Mak1-G-242-mo1
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder	holder of the Chair of International Economics			Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	Duration Module level C		Other prerequisites		
1 semester undergraduate					
Conten	Contents				

Description:

This module covers basic macroeconomic relationships, the declaration of employment, production, interest, current and capital account, nominal and real exchange rate, prices and inflation - in the long run (with flexible wages and prices) and in the short term (with fixed wages and prices). The course will familiarise students with concepts which are of central importance in a globalised environment (e.g., interest rate arbitrage, foreign exchange risk, purchasing power parity). The explanations will be applied to current issues (e.g. current account balances in the global economy; questions related to the European monetary union and the global financial crisis).

Outline of syllabus:

- 1. Macroeconomic issues and characteristics
 - Issues of macroeconomics
 - The measurement of economic activity
- 2. Long-term relationships
 - The classic long-term model of the closed economy
 - Money and Inflation
 - The classic long-term model of a small open economy
 - Unemployment
- 3. Short and medium-term relationships
 - Fluctuations of economic activity: an introduction
 - The IS-LM model of a closed economy
 - The IS-LM model of an open economy
 - Aggregate supply and Phillips curve
 - Conclusion and outlook

Reading:

The latest editions of the following textbooks:

N. Gregory Mankiw: Macroeconomics [students are recommended to read the original English edition; they may also read the German translation]

Olivier Blanchard and David H. Johnson, Macroeconomics Prentice Hall; [a German-language edition of the book by Oliver Blanchard and Gerhard Illing is available from Pearson Studium].

Michael Burda and Charles Wyplosz: Macroeconomics. A European text.

To illustrate the lecture, case studies in particular will be developed in which more current sources are used.

Intended learning outcomes

This expertise enables the students to penetrate economically-intuitively and analytically macroeconomic interactions and problems in the course of advancing globalization and to deal with these arguments. Students learn to interpret on a scientific basis the impact of macroeconomic developments in individual economic actors (businesses, households, the state).

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V(2) + T(2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 minutes)



creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: winter semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Module studies (Bachelor) Business Management and Economics (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)



Modul	e title		Abbreviation				
Macro	econon	nics: Growth and Nati	ional Budget		12-Mak2-G-242-mo1		
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by			
holder	holder of the Chair of Public Finance			Faculty of Management and Economics			
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)			
5	nume	rical grade					
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites	5			
1 seme	ester	undergraduate					
Conten	Contents						

Description:

The lecture provides an introduction to long run or dynamic issues of macroeconomic theory and policy.

- 1. Phillips curve and dynamic model
- 2. Growth theory and policy
- 3. Microeconomic foundations of macroeconomics
- 4. Macroeconomic policy

Lecture notes to be provided by Chair.

Intended learning outcomes

After completing the course "Makroökonomie 2" students are familiar with the most important concepts of growth theory, they know the microeconomic foundations of modern macroeconomic theory and understand the intertemporal budget constraint of the government. Therefore they are able to discuss the growth and distributional consequences of policy reforms by applying simple economic models.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V(2) + T(2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 minutes)

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

Additional information

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: summer semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)



Module title Abbreviation							
Market	ting				12-Mark-G-242-mo1		
Module							
holder of the Chair of Business Administration and ting			ninistration and Marke-	Faculty of Management and Economics			
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)			
5	nume	rical grade					
Duration Module level Oth			Other prerequisites				
1 semester undergraduate							
Conten	Contents						

Description

In this module, students will acquire the theoretical foundations of market-oriented management.

Content:

With the stakeholder approach as a starting point, the basic design of market-oriented management will be explained and exemplified in the 5 classical steps: situation analysis, objectives, strategies, tools and controlling. The course will focus not only on the behavioural approaches of consumer behaviour but also on industrial purchasing behaviour. A case study introducing students to the fundamental principles of market research based on a conjoint analysis will provide students with deeper insights into the topic.

Outline of syllabus:

- 1. Marketing, entrepreneurship and business management
- 2. Explanations of consumer behaviour
- 3. Fundamentals of market research
- 4. Strategic marketing; marketing tools
- 5. Corporate social responsibility versus creating shared value

Reading

Foscht, T. / Swoboda, B.: Käuferverhalten: Grundlagen -- Perspektiven -- Anwendungen, 4th revised and exp. ed., Wiesbaden 2011.

Homburg, Ch.: Grundlagen des Marketingmanagements: Einführung in Strategie, Instrumente, Umsetzung und Unternehmensführung, 4th revised and exp. ed., Wiesbaden 2012.

Homburg, Ch.: Grundlagen des Marketingmanagements: Einführung in Strategie, Instrumente, Umsetzung und Unternehmensführung, 3rd ed., Wiesbaden, 2012a.

Kroeber-Riel, W. /Weinberg, P.: Konsumentenverhalten, 9th ed., Munich 2009.

Meffert, H. / Burman, Ch / Kirchgeorg, M.: Marketing -- Grundlagen marktorientierter Unternehmensführung: Konzepte -- Instrumente -- Praxisbeispiele, 11th revised and exp. ed., Wiesbaden 2012.

Meffert, H. / Burman, Ch / Becker, Ch.: Internationales Marketing-Management -- Ein markenorientierter Ansatz, 4th ed., Stuttgart 2010.

Meyer, M.: Ökonomische Organisation der Industrie: Netzwerkarrangements zwischen Markt und Unternehmung, Wiesbaden 1995.

Porter, M. E.: Wettbewerbsvorteile -- Spitzenleistungen erreichen und behaupten, 8th ed., Campus Frankfurt / New York 2014. (Original: Porter, M.: Competitive Advantage, New York 1985.)

Simon, H. / Fassnacht, M.: Preismanagement, Strategie -- Analyse -- Entscheidung -- Umsetzung, 3rd ed., Wiesbaden 2009.

Intended learning outcomes

The students have a basic understanding of business management and are able to classify the knowledge systematically. In addition, they can use the acquired knowledge solve and identify the conventional problem fields of business management.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V(2) + T(2)

Module taught in: German and/or English



Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: summer semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Module studies (Bachelor) Business Management and Economics (2019)

Module studies (Bachelor) Orientierungsstudien (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)

Supplementary course Supplementary course Entrepreneurship into Action (ZENTRIA) (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)



Module	e title			Abbreviation			
Management & Digital Transformation					12-MDT-242-m01		
Module	e coord	inator	Module offered by				
	holder of the Junior Professorship of Applied Microecono mics, esp. Human-Machine Interaction			Faculty of Management and Economics			
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)			
5	nume	rical grade					
Duration Module level			Other prerequisites				
1 semester undergraduate							
Conten	Contents						

The lecture Management and Digital Transformation offers a comprehensive introduction to the role of management in the context of the digital transformation of companies. Basic management concepts are taught from a (micro-)economic perspective and linked to the challenges, opportunities, and strategies of digital transformation. The lecture focuses on the organizational architecture and the distribution of decision-making competencies, on the use of machine learning for management decisions and the associated risks, as well as on strategic aspects, in particular the right decisions in the context of changing market conditions.

Intended learning outcomes

Students learn how the digital transformation affects organizations and their architecture. Problem-oriented thinking in strategic decision-making is encouraged to evaluate when and to what extent the application of new technologies can deliver value. They will become familiar with how incentives shape economic outcomes for individuals and firms. Furthermore, they will be able to apply basic concepts of game theory to strategic management decisions.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) term paper (15 to 20 pages) or
- c) term paper (10 to 15 pages) and presentation (approx. 20 minutes); (weighted 2:1) or
- d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Module studies (Bachelor) Business Management and Economics (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)



Module	e title	,	Abbreviation				
Microe	conom	ics: Preferences and De	cisions	•	12-Mik1-G-242-m01		
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by			
holder of the Chair for Economics, Contract Theory of formation Economics			ntract Theory and In-	Faculty of Managen	nent and Economics		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)			
5	nume	rical grade					
Duration Module level			Other prerequisites				
1 semester undergraduate							
Conter	Contents						

The lecture covers the following topics

Theory of the household:

- 1. Utility maximisation under constraints
- 2. Comparative statics
- 3. Income and substitution effects
- 4. Labour supply
- 5. Intertemporal consumption / savings decisions

Theory of the firm:

- 6. Production functions (technology)
- 7. Profit maximisation
- 8. Long run versus short run cost minimisation
- 9. Supply of goods

Intended learning outcomes

Students are systematically trained in microeconomic methods relevant in household and firm theory. Accordingly, they will know how to solve optimization problems under constraints. These scientific methods will serve as useful in many fields of specialization in economics and business administration. In particular, studends know analytically how to analyze the impact of changes in the economic environment, e.g., wages, interest rates, income on individual decision making.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\text{type, number of weekly contact hours, language} - \text{if other than German})$

V(2) + T(2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 minutes) creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

__

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: summer semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Module studies (Bachelor) Business Management and Economics (2019)



Module studies (Bachelor) Orientierungsstudien (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Microeconomics: Markets and Competition					12-Mik2-G-242-m01	
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by		
holder of the Chair of Industrial Economics			mics	Faculty of Management and Economics		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites	5		
1 seme	ester	undergraduate				
Contents						
1. Cost		abus:				

- 2. Profit maximisation and the supply function
- 3. Short-run market equilibrium
- 4. Long-run market equilibrium
- 5. Government interventions
- 6. Monopoly
- 7. Pricing strategies with market power
- 8. Introduction to game theory
- 9. Strategic interaction and oligopoly

Intended learning outcomes

The aim of the course is to understand how markets work. We will investigate the behavior of a company in different market structures; namely perfectly competitive markets, monopoly markets and all forms in between, the so-called oligopoly markets. Ultimately, we are interested in whether the market results from a social point of view is desirable. Using our models, we will also try to analyze the consequences of different government interventions. The knowledge that students gain in this course will be in their future course of studies of benefits to them. In almost all business and economics lectures markets play a role. It also discussed in detail how economic actors make their decisions. Students will thus learn the important building blocks of economic thought. This knowledge will also be useful in the workplace and even in their private lives.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (2) + T (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: winter semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's with 1 major Business Information Sy-	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Jun-2025 • exam. reg. da-	page 241 / 369
stems (2024)	ta record Bachelor (180 ECTS) Wirtschaftsinformatik - 2024	



Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Manag	gerial P	roblem Solving			12-MPS-242-mo1	
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
holder	holder of the Chair of Business Analytics			Faculty of Management and Economics		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	ester	undergraduate				
Conter	nts					

Contents

The course provides an introduction to data-based methods for modeling and solving quantitative business problems. In particular, Microsoft Excel is used to manage, visualize, and analyze data. In addition, mathematical optimization problems are solved using Excel Solver and the fundamentals of programming with VBA are discussed.

Intended learning outcomes

- 1. Prepare, visualize and analyze data sets using Excel
- 2. Select and forecast different time series problems
- 3. Understand simple, multiple and dummy regressions
- 4. Implement and solve linear optimization problems using the Excel Solver
- 5. Fundamentals of Excel VBA programming

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Module taught in: English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) oral examination in groups of up to 5 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or
- c) portfolio (approx. 20 hours)

Language of assessment: English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

40 places. WA1:

- (1) Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated by lot among all applicants irrespective of their subjects.
- (2) Places on all courses of the module with a restricted number of places will be allocated in the same procedure.
- (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: summer semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2011)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)



```
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)
Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)
```



```
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)
```



Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2020) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2021) Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2021) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major) European Law (2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2024) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)



Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2025)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2025)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2025)



Module title Abbreviation						
Marketing für Start-Ups				12-MSU-251-mo1		
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by		
				Faculty of Management and Economics	5	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)		
5	nume	erical grade				
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisite	equisites		
1 seme	ster					
Conter	ıts					
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes				
				– if other than German)		

V (2) + Ü (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) term paper (10 to 15 pages) or
- c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or
- d) portfolio (approx. 45 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)



Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)



Module	title			Abbreviation		
Human	Resou	rce Management			12-P&O-F-242-m01	
Module	coord	inator		Module offered by		
	holder of the Chair for Human Resource Management and Organisation			Faculty of Management and Economics		
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level Other prerequ			Other prerequisites			
1 semester undergraduate						
Conten	Contents					

The lecture Personnel Management covers basic methodological, empirical, and institutional concepts of the subject. More specifically, on the basis of the principal-agent model answers are given on how the basic dilemma of the relationship between employer and employee can be solved. Mainly financial incentives on the individual and team level are presented and discussed. In addition, possibilities to reduce information asymmetries are presented.

Intended learning outcomes

Students should be able to understand, discuss and apply basic theories, econometric techniques as well as empirical findings in personnel management.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 minutes) creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: summer semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2011)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)



```
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)
```



```
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)
Module studies (Bachelor) Business Management and Economics (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)
Module studies (Bachelor) Orientierungsstudien (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2021)
Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)
```



```
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2021)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)
exchange program Business Management and Economics (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) European Law (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2024)
```

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)



Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2025)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2025)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2025)



Module title	Abbreviation
Seminar: Human Resource Management & Organizational Theory	12-P&0-FS-242-m01

Module coordinator Module offered by

holder of the Chair for Human Resource Management and Organisation Faculty of Management and Economics

ECTS	Method of grading		Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade		
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 seme	ster	undergraduate	

Contents

Students will write a seminar paper on, deliver a talk on and discuss current issues in the field of human resources management and organisation in class.

Intended learning outcomes

The students learn to handle, formulate in own words, present, and discuss current research literature.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

term paper (approx. 15 pages) and presentation (approx. 20 minutes), (weighted 1:1)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Assessment offered: in the semester in which the course is offered

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

5 places. WB4: Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:

- (1) Bachelor's students of Wirtschaftswissenschaft (Business Management and Economics) (BSc with 180 ECTS credits) will be given preferential consideration.
- (2) The remaining places will be allocated to students of other subjects.
- (3) When places are allocated in accordance with (1) and (2) and the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, places will be allocated by lot among applicants from this group.
- (4) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: each semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)



Modul	e title				Abbreviation
Practice of Data Analysis					12-PD-242-m01
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
holder	holder of the Chair of Econometrics Fact		Faculty of Management and Economics		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration	Duration Module level Other prerequisites		;		
1 seme	ı semester undergraduate				
Conter	nts		•		

Daily work in all areas of business - companies, science, institutions and politics - is based on the acquisition, processing and analysis of various data. These must be collected or generated and then processed and analyzed. In addition, data-based processes and business models offer many opportunities and challenges. The course covers the above mentioned topics and includes a theoretical and a practical part. In the theoretical part, basic knowledge in dealing with data, empirical work and the statistical software R will be taught. In the practical

part of the research seminar webinars & field trips are offered.

Intended learning outcomes

Students able to apply statistical methods to collect numerical data.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or

b) term paper (approx. 10 pages) and presentation (approx. 20 minutes); (weighted 2:1)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: summer semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2011)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)



```
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)
```



```
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2021)
Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)
```

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)



```
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2021)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) European Law (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)
```



Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2025)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2025)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2025)



Modul	e title				Abbreviation
Introduction to Data Science					12-PDS-242-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder	holder of the Chair of Business Analytics		Faculty of Managen	Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level Oth		Other prerequisite	S		
1 semester undergraduate					
Conter	nts		<u>.</u>		

Data science is concerned with extracting knowledge and valuable insights from data assets. It is an emerging field that is currently in high demand in both academia and industry. This course provides a practical introduction to the full spectrum of data science techniques spanning data acquisition and processing, data visualization

The course focuses on the practical aspects of data science, with emphasis on the implementation and use of the above techniques. Students will complete programming homework assignments that emphasize practical understanding of the methods described in the course.

Intended learning outcomes

Topics covered include:

- · Data acquisition and processing
- graph and network models
- text analysis
- working with geospatial data
- Usage of machine learning models (supervised and unsupervised)

and presentation, creation and evaluation of machine learning models.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) term paper (15 to 20 pages) or
- c) term paper (10 to 15 pages) and presentation (approx. 20 minutes); (weighted 2:1) or
- d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or
- e) exercises (approx. 6 pages) or
- f) portfolio (approx. 20 hours)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: summer semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in



```
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2011)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)
Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)
```



```
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)
```



```
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2021)
Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2021)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) European Law (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)
```



Bachelor's degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2025)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2025)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2025)



Module title			Abbreviation		
Planning and Decision Making in Business Information Systems			12-PEBI-242-m01		
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Business Analytics		Faculty of Management and Economics			
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level Other prerequisites		S			
1 semester undergraduate					
Conto	ntc	*	<u> </u>		

Contents

Quantitative methods form a central basis for business planning and decision-making. From the information systems perspective, these methods must be integrated into IT systems and processes. The lecture presents fundamental concepts and methods from the areas of decision theory and analysis, mathematical optimization and discrete Markov chains. The methods are applied in the exercise on the basis of examples and solved computer-aided.

Intended learning outcomes

- Normative and empirical decision theory
- Fundamentals of linear programming
- Sensitivity analysis
- Discrete Optimization
- Discrete Markov chains

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or
- c) portfolio (approx. 20 hours)

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

Additional information

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: winter semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

Module appears in

Module studies (Bachelor) Business Management and Economics (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)



Module	e title				Abbreviation	
Proces	Process and Project Management				12-PPM-242-m01	
Module	Module coordinator			Module offered by		
				<u>-</u> -	nent and Economics	
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. com	·	Tent and Zeonomies	
5		rical grade		,		
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites			
1 seme	ster					
Conten	ts					
Intende	ed lear	ning outcomes				
		_				
Course	s (type	, number of weekly conta	ct hours, language —	if other than Germa	ın)	
V (2) +		,				
` '		t in: German and/or Engl	ish			
		sessment (type, scope, la			tion offered — if not every seme-	
d) oral e) porti	examir folio (a _l ige of a	(approx. 10 pages) and pation in groups of up to goprox. 20 hours) ssessment: German and,	3 candidates (approx			
Allocat						
	1011 01 }	, accs				
Δdditio	nal inf	ormation				
Worklo	ad					
150 h						
Teachi	no cycl	Δ				
	is cycl	5				
Deferre	d to in	LPO I (examination regu	lations for toaching s	legree programmes)		
Kelelle	ים נט ווו	LI O I (Examination regu	tations for teaching-c	iegiee piogiaiiiiies)		
Module	annes	nre in				
Module appears in Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)						
	Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)					
Bachel	Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)					
		gree (1 major, 1 minor) Bu	•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	nor, 2024)	
		gree (1 major) Digital Bus		(2024)		
Bachel	Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)					



e title				Abbreviation
Internship (about 4 weeks, graded)				12-Prak1-242-mo1
e coord	inator		Module offered by	
of the Fa	aculty of Business Manag	ement and Econo-	Faculty of Managen	nent and Economics
	_		, -	
		Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
on		Other prerequisites		
	undergraduate			
ts				
ed lear	ning outcomes			
		nt practical problem	areas and the ability	to implement the knowledge ac-
s (type	, number of weekly conta	ct hours, language –	- if other than Germa	ın)
	,	, , ,		,
				tion offered — if not every seme-
on prac	tical course (approx. 10 p	pages) and presentat	ion (approx. 20 minı	utes), weighted 2:1
ion of	places			
nal inf	ormation			
ad				
ng cycl	e			
ng cycl	e: each semester			
ed to in	LPO I (examination regu	lations for teaching-o	degree programmes)	
e appea	ars in			
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)				
	Methor numeron ster of learn o	coordinator If the Faculty of Business Manage Method of grading numerical grade on Module level ster undergraduate otts odule includes a placement with area of economics as well as the ed learning outcomes outs have the knowledge of relevation the course of study. Its (type, number of weekly contain the real course (approx. 10 process) on practical course (approx. 10 process) onal information onad ong cycle ong cycle: each semester	thip (about 4 weeks, graded) e coordinator f the Faculty of Business Management and Econo- Method of grading numerical grade numerical gr	Accordinator f the Faculty of Business Management and Econo- Method of grading numerical grade on Module level ster undergraduate or deconomics as well as the subsequent presentation of the placement and Econo- on Economics as well as the subsequent presentation of the placement with a duration of approximately 4 weeks at a carea of economics as well as the subsequent presentation of the placement with a duration of approximately 4 weeks at a carea of economics as well as the subsequent presentation of the placement with a duration of the placement with a duration of approximately 4 weeks at a carea of economics as well as the subsequent presentation of the placement with a duration of approximately 4 weeks at a carea of economics as well as the subsequent presentation of the placement with a duration of the placement with a duration of approximately 4 weeks at a carea of economics as well as the subsequent presentation of the placement with a duration of approximately 4 weeks at a carea of economics as well as the subsequent presentation of the placement with a duration of approximately 4 weeks at a carea of economics as well as the subsequent presentation of the placement with a duration of approximately 4 weeks at a carea of economics as well as the subsequent presentation of the placement with a duration of approximately 4 weeks at a carea of economics as well as the subsequent presentation of the placement with a duration of approximately 4 weeks at a carea of economics as well as the subsequent presentation of the placement with a duration of approximately 4 weeks at a carea of economics as well as the subsequent presentation of the placement with a duration of approximately 4 weeks at a carea of economics as well as the subsequent presentation of the placement with a duration of approximately 4 weeks at a carea of economics as well as the subsequent presentation of the placement with a duration of approximately 4 weeks at a carea of economics as well as the subsequent presentation of the placement

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)



Module title				Abbreviation	
Interns	Internship (about 4 weeks, not graded)				12-Prak2-242-m01
Modul	Module coordinator			Module offered by	
Dean c mics	of the Fa	aculty of Business Manag	gement and Econo-	Faculty of Managen	nent and Economics
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	(not)	successfully completed			
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	ester	undergraduate			
Conter	ıts				
		ncludes a placement with economics as well as the		, .	a company or other organisation ent report.
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes			
		e the knowledge of releva	ant practical problem	areas and the ability	y to implement the knowledge ac-
Course	es (type	, number of weekly conta	act hours, language –	- if other than Germa	an)
P (2)					
		sessment (type, scope, la			ntion offered — if not every seme-
report	on prac	tical course (approx. 10	pages) and presentat	ion (approx. 20 minı	utes)
Allocat	tion of	olaces			
Additio	onal inf	ormation	-		
			-		
Worklo	oad				
150 h					
Teachi	ng cycl	e			

Teaching cycle: each semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)



Modul	Module title Abbreviation					
Interns	ship (at	oout 8 weeks or more, gra	aded)		12-Prak3-242-m01	
Modul	Module coordinator			Module offered by		
Dean o	of the Fa	aculty of Business Manag	ement and Econo-	Faculty of Managen	nent and Economics	
mics	1		r			
ECTS		od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
10		rical grade	 			
Duratio		Module level	Other prerequisites			
1 seme		undergraduate				
Conter	ıts					
		ncludes a placement with economics as well as the			a company or other organisation ent report.	
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes				
		e the knowledge of releva course of study.	int practical problem	areas and the ability	y to implement the knowledge ac-	
Course	es (type	, number of weekly conta	ct hours, language –	- if other than Germa	ın)	
P (2)						
		sessment (type, scope, la ion on whether module ca			ation offered — if not every seme-	
report	on prac	tical course (approx. 15 p	pages) and presentat	ion (approx. 20 minı	ites), weighted 2:1	
Allocat	tion of	olaces				
Additio	onal inf	ormation				
Worklo	oad					
300 h						
Teaching cycle						
Teaching cycle: each semester						
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)						
Module	e appea	ars in				

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)



Modul	e title				Abbreviation
Seminar: Econometrics					12-QWF-FS-242-m01
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
holder	holder of the Chair of Econometrics F		Faculty of Management and Economics		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level Other prerequisite		5			
1 semester undergraduate					
Conte	nte				

This module will take the form of a seminar. Participants will independently work on a subdomain of applied quantitative economics, either theoretically or applying the techniques they have acquired in an empirical study.

Intended learning outcomes

Students acquire the ability to work independently on a given topic in applied quantitative economics, write a summary, and present it to and discuss it with other seminar participants.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

term paper (approx. 15 pages) and presentation (approx. 25 minutes); (weighted 2:1)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Assessment offered: in the semester in which the course is offered

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

5 places. WB4: Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:

- (1) Bachelor's students of Wirtschaftswissenschaft (Business Management and Economics) (BSc with 180 ECTS credits) will be given preferential consideration.
- (2) The remaining places will be allocated to students of other subjects.
- (3) When places are allocated in accordance with (1) and (2) and the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, places will be allocated by lot among applicants from this group.
- (4) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: each semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)



Modul	e title				Abbreviation
Econometrics					12-QWF-G-242-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Econometrics Faculty of I		Faculty of Manager	ty of Management and Economics		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level Other p		Other prerequisites	3		
1 seme	ester	undergraduate			
Conter	nts				

Description:

This module deals with random variables and their statistical distributions as well as with the basic terms and methods of inferential statistics. Some of the most famous distributions such as the normal, binomial, poisson or the exponential distribution are introduced in the first half of the course. The second half deals with the fundamental concepts and techniques used in inferential statistics, including interval estimation and the construction, application and interpretation of hypothesis tests. Additionally, an introduction to multiple regression analysis is given towards the end of the course.

The knowledge and skills acquired in this course serve as a prerequisite for the course "Computerpraktikum" ("Computer Lab in Regression Analysis") and the subsequent Master's course "Ökonometrie I" ("Econometrics I").

Outline of syllabus:

- 1. Random variables and their distributions
- 2. Distribution parameters
- 3. On the importance of the normal distribution
- 4. Central limit theorems
- 5. Inferential statistics
- 6. Interval estimation
- 7. Hypothesis testing
- 8. Regression analysis

Intended learning outcomes

Students acquire a basic knowledge of the techniques necessary for the analysis of random events. They will be familiar with different distributions and their respective parameters. Apart from basic estimation methods for these unknown parameters, students learn how to construct and interpret common statistical tests and are able to apply these to specific economic or business questions. Additionally, students acquire a basic understanding of ordinary least square (OLS), enabling them to read simple scientific papers and to apply these tools to scientific questions.

The competences acquired in this course serve as a prerequisite for the course "Computer Lab in Regression Analysis" and the subsequent Master's course "Econometrics I".

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V(2) + T(2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes) creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

Additional information

Bachelor's with 1 major Business Information Sy-	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Jun-2025 • exam. reg. da-	page 272 / 369
stems (2024)	ta record Bachelor (180 ECTS) Wirtschaftsinformatik - 2024	



Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: winter semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Module studies (Bachelor) Business Management and Economics (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation		
Seminar: Research Seminar				-	12-RES-242-m01		
Module coordinator				Module offered by			
holder of the Chair of Entrepreneurship and Strategy				Faculty of Management and Economics			
ECTS	ECTS Method of grading Only after succ. co			mpl. of module(s)			
5	nume	rical grade					
Duration Module level			Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites			
1 semester undergraduate							
Contor	Contonts						

Contents

Students develop seminar papers on varying topics in the domain of entrepreneurship, strategy, and innovation and present the key insights from their work.

Intended learning outcomes

Educational aims

- Raise students' awareness of research positioning and theoretical modelling
- Familiarize students with systematic literature search
- Enable students to develop a well-structured, academic manuscript

Learning outcomes

On successful completion of this module students will be able to:

- Formulate an adequate research question
- Effectively search the literature
- Structure and write-down an academic manuscript
- Present and explain their research outcomes in class

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

term paper (10 to 15 pages) and presentation (in groups of up to 3 candidates, approx. 15 minutes per candidate) Language of assessment: German and/or English

Assessment offered: in the semester in which the course is offered creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

- 5 places. WB4: Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:
- (1) Bachelor's students of Wirtschaftswissenschaft (Business Management and Economics) (BSc with 180 ECTS credits) will be given preferential consideration.
- (2) The remaining places will be allocated to students of other subjects.
- (3) When places are allocated in accordance with (1) and (2) and the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, places will be allocated by lot among applicants from this group.
- (4) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: each semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--



Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Economic Principles of Risk Management					12-Risk-242-mo1	
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
1	holder of the Chair for Economics, Contract Theory and Information Economics			Faculty of Management and Economics		
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level O		Other prerequisites				
1 semester graduate						
Conton	Contents					

Rational decisions under uncertainty

- Measures of risk aversion
- 2. Mean preserving spread
- 3. Axiomatic foundations of the expected utility hypothesis (Neumann/Morgenstern, Savage)
- 4. Insurance contracts
- 5. Optimal portfolios
- 6. Adverse selection
- 7. Moral Hazard
- 8. Experimental evidence and alternative approaches

Intended learning outcomes

After completing the course students are able to

- 1. explain the results of the economic theory of decisions under risk,
- 2. apply the involved methods to given simple examples on their own,
- 3. recognise, in which real life situations and how the results can be applied.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

Additional information

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

Module appears in

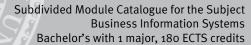
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)





Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025) Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2025)



Modul	e title		Abbreviation			
Games and Strategies					12-S&W1-F-242-m01	
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by		
holder of the Chair of Industrial Economics			onomics	Faculty of Management and Economics		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level			Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites		
1 semester undergraduate						
Conter	Contents					

Contents

Outline of syllabus:

- 1. Static games with complete information
 - Concept of a game
 - Solution concepts and the Nash equilibrium
 - Continuous strategy sets
 - Nash equilibrium in mixed strategies
- 2. Dynamic games with complete information
 - Subgame perfect Nash equilibrium
 - · Repeated games
- 3. Static games with incomplete information: Bayesian Nash equilibrium
- 4. Dynamic games with incomplete information
 - Perfect Bayesian Nash equilibrium
 - Signaling games

Intended learning outcomes

Students which complete this course will be able to

- (i) explain different equilibrium concepts (Nash equilibrium, subgame perfect equilibrium, bayesian equilibrium, perfect bayesian equilibrium);
- (ii) explain for which kind of strategic situation each of these equilibrium concepts were developed;
- (iii) apply these concepts to simple realistic strategic situations;
- (iv) choose the appropriate equilibrium concept which fits best to a given strategic situation.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

Additional information

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: summer semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

Module appears in



Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation		
Competition Policy					12-S&W2-F-242-m01		
Module coordinator				Module offered by			
holder	holder of the Chair of Industrial Economics			Faculty of Management and Economics			
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)			
5	nume	rical grade					
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites			
1 semester undergraduate							
Conten	Contents						

Content:

German and European Competition Policy illustrated by real world cases of the Competition Protection Office.

Outline of syllabus:

- 1. History of economic thought on competition and mission statements
- 2. Overview of German and European competition law
- 3. Fundamentals of industrial economics
- 4. Classic cartels
- 5. Tacit collusion
- 6. Horizontal mergers
- 7. Joint ventures
- 8. Abuse of dominant positions: price level
- 9. Abuse of dominant positions: price discrimination
- 10. Vertical restraints
- 11. Vertical mergers

Reading:

Schulz: Wettbewerbspolitik, Tübingen.

Intended learning outcomes

After completing the course students are able to

- (i) recognize the potential of lessening competition due to certain practices by firms;
- (ii) argue by using results from industrial economics why certain practices hinder competition;
- (iii) understand decisions of the Bundeskartellamt and of the European Commission and evaluate such decisions from an economic point of view.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(3) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) or
- b) term paper (approx. 10 pages) and presentation (approx. 15 minutes); (weighted 2:1)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

Additional information

Workload

150 h



Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: winter semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation		
Economics of Regulation					12-S&W3-F-242-m01		
Module coordinator				Module offered by			
holder	holder of the Chair of Industrial Economics			Faculty of Management and Economics			
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)			
5	nume	rical grade					
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites			
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate						
Conten	Contents						

Outline of syllabus:

- 1. Repetition of micro skills
 - Definitions and basic concepts
 - Market analysis
- 2. Introduction to regulation theory
 - The regulatory process
 - The natural monopoly
 - Optimal pricing of natural monopoly
 - Privatisation
- 3. Practice of economic regulation
 - Past and recent experience in Europe and around the world
 - Analysis of selected naturally monopolistic markets

This course will be taught in English.

Intended learning outcomes

The aim of this course is to provide the students with an understanding of the economic analysis that underpins competition policy and regulatory policy towards network utilities and to provide them with some institutional background.

Upon successful completion of this module the students will

- (i) acquire an understanding of the underlying reasons why some markets cannot be made competitive;
- (ii) acquire a knowledge of the economic principles that lie behind the application of competition policy and utili-
- (iii) develop an understanding of the ways in which economic analysis can positively inform competition policy and utility regulation, and the limitations of economic analysis in this context;
- (iv) learn from the practical experiences of market regulation and deregulation of the last 20-30 years.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Module taught in: German and/or English

 $oldsymbol{Method}$ of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes) or
- b) term paper (approx. 10 pages) and presentation (approx. 15 minutes); (weighted 2:1)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Ali	locati	ion of	f pl	laces

Additional information

Workload

150 h



Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: summer semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Seminar: Competition and Strategy					12-S&W-FS-242-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
holder of the Chair of Industrial Economics			onomics	Faculty of Management and Economics		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level			Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites		
1 semester undergraduate						
Contents						

This course covers selected topics from the field of industrial economics. Students will be expected to independently work on a topic, submit a written piece of work and present their findings orally.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to independently investigate and classify scientific publications on their relevance to a given theme. In addition, they are able to present the results orally and in writing by conventional scientific standards.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

term paper (approx. 15 pages) and presentation (approx. 20 minutes); (weighted 2:1)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Assessment offered: in the semester in which the course is offered

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

5 places. WB4: Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:

- (1) Bachelor's students of Wirtschaftswissenschaft (Business Management and Economics) (BSc with 180 ECTS credits) will be given preferential consideration.
- (2) The remaining places will be allocated to students of other subjects.
- (3) When places are allocated in accordance with (1) and (2) and the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, places will be allocated by lot among applicants from this group.
- (4) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: each semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)



Module	e title			Abbreviation		
SAP ERP Human Capital Management				-	12-SAP-242-m01	
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
holder of the Chair for Human Resource Management and Organisation			ce Management and	Faculty of Management and Economics		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites			
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate					
Conten	Contents					

This course will familiarise students not only with basic concepts but also with the processes and functions of SAP Enterprise Resource Planning Human Capital Management. In the theoretical part of the course, students will first acquire the knowledge and skills that will serve as a basis for the practical part. This practical part will then present students with an opportunity to apply what they have learned by working with an ERP system on case studies on the model company LIVE AG.

Intended learning outcomes

Goal of this course is to give students insights in the practical application and the possibilities and limits of SAP Enterprise Resource Planning Human Capital Management covering several human capital and organisation topics.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

20 places. WA1:

- (1) Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated by lot among all applicants irrespective of their subjects.
- (2) Places on all courses of the module with a restricted number of places will be allocated in the same procedure
- (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: each semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)



Modul	e title				Abbreviation		
Seminar: Behavioral Economics in Action				-	12-SBEA-251-m01		
Module coordinator				Module offered by			
				Faculty of Manager	ment and Economics		
ECTS	Method of grading Only after succ. com			npl. of module(s)			
5	numerical grade						
Durati	on	Module level	Other prerequisites	es			
1 seme	ester						
Conte	nts		,				
Intended learning outcomes							
Course	es (type	Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)					

S (2)

Module taught in: English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

term paper (10 to 15 pages) and presentation (in groups of up to 3 candidates, approx. 15 minutes per candidate); weighted 3:2

Language of assessment: English

Allocation of places

- 5 places. WB4: Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:
- (1) Bachelor's students of Wirtschaftswissenschaft (Business Management and Economics) (BSc with 180 ECTS credits) will be given preferential consideration.
- (2) The remaining places will be allocated to students of other subjects.
- (3) When places are allocated in accordance with (1) and (2) and the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, places will be allocated by lot among applicants from this group.
- (4) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)



Module	title			Abbreviation		
Seminar: Behavioral Interventions				•	12-SBI-251-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
				Faculty of Management and Economics		
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	succ. compl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites			
1 seme	ster					
Contents						
Intended learning outcomes						

--

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$

S (2)

Module taught in: English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

term paper (10 to 15 pages) and presentation (in groups of up to 3 candidates, 15 to 20 minutes per candidate); weighted 2:1

Language of assessment: English

Allocation of places

- 5 places. WB4: Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:
- (1) Bachelor's students of Wirtschaftswissenschaft (Business Management and Economics) (BSc with 180 ECTS credits) will be given preferential consideration.
- (2) The remaining places will be allocated to students of other subjects.
- (3) When places are allocated in accordance with (1) and (2) and the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, places will be allocated by lot among applicants from this group.
- (4) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation
Social Commerce					12-SC-242-m01
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Business Administration			ninistration and Marke-	Faculty of Managen	nent and Economics
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level C			Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites	
1 semester undergraduate					
Conter	ıts				

The transition from Web 1.0 to Web 2.0 was a milestone for the Internet - from static to interactive, social media and strong e-commerce emerged. These areas merged into social commerce. The course covers the origins and basics of social media & e-commerce, defines social commerce, examines its business application, takes a look at future technologies (Web 3.0) and considers sustainability. This gives you a wide range of perspectives for understanding and shaping social commerce.

Course structure:

- 1. The path to social commerce
- 2. Basics of social commerce
- 3. Social commerce
- 4. Social commerce management integration into everyday business life
- 5. Social commerce in the future influence of new technologies
- 6. Social commerce acting responsibly

Intended learning outcomes

- Understanding the basics of social commerce (also from the areas of marketing & e-commerce)
- Application of the course content to develop a social commerce strategy
- Self-competence through independent processing of the course content
- Social competence (in particular communication and cooperation) by working together on parts of the portfolio exam

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) term paper (10 to 15 pages) or
- c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or
- d) portfolio (approx. 20 hours)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

Additional information

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: summer semester



Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

-

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation
Seminar: Supply Chain Analytics					12-SCA-242-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder	holder of the Chair of Logistics and Quantitativ			Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level			Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites	
1 seme	ester	undergraduate			
Contor	ntc				

Contents

This seminar offers a deep dive into the critical domain of supply chain management, emphasizing the role of data analysis and decision-making tools. The course revolves around essential topics such as forecasting, optimization, inventory management, and logistics. Leveraging real-world scenarios and practical applications, students will gain a comprehensive understanding of supply chain dynamics and the vital role of analytics in supply chain management.

Intended learning outcomes

Students will tackle real-world supply chain problems that involve interpreting complex data sets. They will be equipped with problem-solving skills that allow them to develop and implement robust solutions for various supply chain challenges. With a focus on practical problem-solving activities, this course will enable students to:

- 1. Understand the key concepts and techniques of supply chain analytics.
- 2. Implement forecasting and optimization models to make supply chain decisions.
- 3. Evaluate and improve supply chain performance using relevant data.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

term paper (10 to 15 pages) and presentation (approx. 10 minutes); (weighted 2:1)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Assessment offered: in the semester in which the course is offered

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

5 places. WB3

Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:

- (1) Bachelor's students of Wirtschaftsinformatik (Business Information Systems) (BSc with 180 ECTS credits) will be given preferential consideration.
- (2) The remaining places will be allocated to students of other subjects.
- (3) When places are allocated in accordance with (1) and (2) and the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, places will be allocated by lot among applicants from this group.
- (4) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: winter semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in



Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Moder	n and S	ustainable Marketing		-	12-SCRM-242-m01	
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
holder ting	of the	Chair of Business Adm	ninistration and Marke-	Faculty of Management and Economics		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate					
Conten	Contents					

A key challenge for companies in a marketing context is to choose the right approaches on how to deliver their products and services to customers. In doing so, companies need to carefully consider their customers' needs and requirements to successfully manage company-customer relationships.

This course focuses on classic and new approaches of sales and customer relationship management. In particular, it covers the set-up of sales systems in terms of offline channels (e.g., retail stores) and online channels (e.g., online shops or market places), their interplay (e.g., multi-channel management), or the management of the sales force.

Moreover, it focuses on different types of customer-firm interactions, on approaches of analyzing customer satisfaction and loyalty, as well as on customer complaint management, cross-selling management or customer experience management.

Intended learning outcomes

The major goal of this class is to learn about and understand how sales management and customer relationship management work and to be able to transfer respective concepts to real life / business practice.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes) or
- b) term paper (as individual or group work; approx. 10 pages each person) or
- c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 persons (approx. 15 minutes per candidate)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: summer semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's with 1 major Business Information Sy-	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Jun-2025 • exam. reg. da-	page 294 / 369
stems (2024)	ta record Bachelor (180 ECTS) Wirtschaftsinformatik - 2024	



Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Seminar: Current Topics in Finance					12-SCTF-251-m01	
Modul	e coord	dinator		Module offered by		
				Faculty of Manager	nent and Economics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	ompl. of module(s)		
5	nume	erical grade				
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisite	ites		
1 seme	ster					
Conten	its					
Intend	ed lear	rning outcomes				
			,			

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) term paper (approx. 20 pages) or
- b) term paper (10 to 15 pages) and presentation (in groups of up to 3 candidates, 15 to 20 minutes per candidate); weighted 2:1

Language of assessment: English

Allocation of places

- 5 places. WB4: Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:
- (1) Bachelor's students of Wirtschaftswissenschaft (Business Management and Economics) (BSc with 180 ECTS credits) will be given preferential consideration.
- (2) The remaining places will be allocated to students of other subjects.
- (3) When places are allocated in accordance with (1) and (2) and the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, places will be allocated by lot among applicants from this group.
- (4) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2021)



Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)



Module	Module title				Abbreviation	
Simulation for Decision Making				•	12-SDM-242-m01	
Module	e coord	linator		Module offered by		
holder prise	holder of the Chair of Business Informatics and AI for Ento			Faculty of Management and Economics		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level Other pre-		Other prerequisites				
1 semester undergraduate						
Conten	Contents					

Many entrepreneurial and organizational questions ("When will a bank's liquidity be exhausted?", "How many employees are needed at minimum to keep customer waiting times tolerable?", "How many charging stations for electric vehicles are needed in a city?") involve complex interactions that managers cannot easily understand. Simulations replicate underlying systems and processes digitally, allowing modifications to be made to perform "What if..." analyses. This leads to a better understanding and ultimately more informed decisions.

Intended learning outcomes

The course teaches how to conduct simulation studies: from programming the simulation model, to aligning it with the real system, to conducting experiments and making decisions. Learning is "hands-on," with simulation models being programmed and studies conducted based on real-world examples. Prior knowledge in programming is helpful but not required.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) term paper (15 to 20 pages) or
- c) term paper (10 to 15 pages) and presentation (approx. 20 minutes); (weighted 2:1) or
- d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or
- e) exercises (approx. 6 pages) or
- f) portfolio (approx. 20 hours)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: summer semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Module studies (Bachelor) Business Management and Economics (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)



Module	e title			Abbreviation	
Seminar: Empirical Environmental Economics				•	12-SEEE-251-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
				Faculty of Manager	nent and Economics
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites	i	
1 seme	ster				
Conten	ts				
Intende	ed lear	ning outcomes			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)					
S (2)					

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

term paper (10 to 15 pages) and presentation (approx. 20 minutes); weighted 2:1 Language of assessment: English

Allocation of places

Module taught in: English

- 5 places. WB4: Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:
- (1) Bachelor's students of Wirtschaftswissenschaft (Business Management and Economics) (BSc with 180 ECTS credits) will be given preferential consideration.
- (2) The remaining places will be allocated to students of other subjects.
- (3) When places are allocated in accordance with (1) and (2) and the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, places will be allocated by lot among applicants from this group.
- (4) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2023)



Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)



Module	e title				Abbreviation
Seminar: Economic Effects of Social Networks					12-SESN-251-m01
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by	
				Faculty of Manager	nent and Economics
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	ster				
Conten	its				
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes			
Course	s (type	e, number of weekly	contact hours, language –	- if other than Germa	an)
S (2)	. , , ,		, , ,		,

Module taught in: English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every seme-

ster, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)
term paper (10 to 15 pages) and presentation (in groups of up to 3 candidates, 15 to 20 minutes per candidate);

weighted 2:1

Language of assessment: English

Allocation of places

- 5 places. WB4: Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:
- (1) Bachelor's students of Wirtschaftswissenschaft (Business Management and Economics) (BSc with 180 ECTS credits) will be given preferential consideration.
- (2) The remaining places will be allocated to students of other subjects.
- (3) When places are allocated in accordance with (1) and (2) and the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, places will be allocated by lot among applicants from this group.
- (4) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)



Module title Abbreviation					Abbreviation
Seminar: Marketing				-	12-SMA-242-m01
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
holder ting	holder of the Chair of Business Administration and Ma			Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level Othe		Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate				
Contents					

In this course, students will acquire important knowledge and skills that will enable them to prepare a well-structured paper and to present the results of their work with the help of relevant topics in the fields of strategic marketing and strategic management.

Reading:

will vary according to topic

Intended learning outcomes

After completing the course "Marketing Strategie", students will be able to

- i. understand the fundamentals of scientific literature reviews;
- ii. integrate elaborated content in a scientific thesis;
- iii. create presentations independently.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

term paper (approx. 15 pages) and presentation (approx. 25 minutes); (weighted 2:1)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Assessment offered: in the semester in which the course is offered

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

- 5 places. WB4: Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:
- (1) Bachelor's students of Wirtschaftswissenschaft (Business Management and Economics) (BSc with 180 ECTS credits) will be given preferential consideration.
- (2) The remaining places will be allocated to students of other subjects.
- (3) When places are allocated in accordance with (1) and (2) and the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, places will be allocated by lot among applicants from this group.
- (4) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: each semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Bachelor's with 1 major Business Information Sy-	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Jun-2025 • exam. reg. da-	page 304 / 369
stems (2024)	ta record Bachelor (180 ECTS) Wirtschaftsinformatik - 2024	



Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)



Module	Module title				Abbreviation
Seminar: Marketing Analytics					12-SMAN-251-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
				Faculty of Manager	ment and Economics
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)	
5	nume	erical grade			
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisite	S	
1 seme	ster				
Conten	its				
Intende	ed lear	rning outcomes	,		
Course	c (tun	number of weekly	contact hours language	if other than Corm	-n)

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

term paper (10 to 20 pages) and presentation (approx. 20 minutes); weighted 2:1 Language of assessment: English

Allocation of places

- 5 places. WB4: Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:
- (1) Bachelor's students of Wirtschaftswissenschaft (Business Management and Economics) (BSc with 180 ECTS credits) will be given preferential consideration.
- (2) The remaining places will be allocated to students of other subjects.
- (3) When places are allocated in accordance with (1) and (2) and the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, places will be allocated by lot among applicants from this group.
- (4) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2023)



Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation	
An Introduction to Tax Law & Tax Planning					12-St1-F-242-m01	
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
1	holder of the Chair of Business Management and Busines. Taxation			Faculty of Management and Economics		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	ster	undergraduate				
Conten	Contents					

This module will introduce students to the field of business taxation. It will provide an overview of German tax law and will analyse tax effects on economic decisions in standard models for investment and financing decisions.

Intended learning outcomes

Students get an overview of the German tax law and they acquire the ability to recognize and understand the effect of taxation in fundamental ecomonic decisions. Therefore, the module is recommended also for students who don't want to specialize in finance and accounting but rather in management studies.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language - if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2025)



Module	e title				Abbreviation
Corporate Taxation					12-St2-F-242-m01
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Business Management and Business Taxation			gement and Business	Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level Other			Other prerequisites		
1 semester undergraduate					
Conten	Contents				

In this module, students will acquire an in-depth knowledge of the system of income taxation in Germany which consists of personal income tax, corporate income tax and trade tax, a special income tax on business income.

1 INCOME TAX (EStG)

- 1.1 Income concepts and legal definitions of income
- 1.2 Determining income in accordance with the EStG

2 CORPORATE INCOME TAX (KStG)

- 2.1 Basic principles
- 2.2 Determination of income
- 2.3 Loss offset rules
- 2.4 Special issues with equity capital for tax purposes
- 2.5 Treatment of shareholdings

3 TRADE TAX (GewStG)

- 3.1 Basic principles
- 3.2 Loss offset rules
- 3.3 Group taxation in the trade tax

4 CASE STUDY PROFIT CALCULATION UNDER COMMERCIAL AND TAX LAW

Intended learning outcomes

Students acquire in-depth knowledge of the system of income taxation in Germany. They are able to solve practical problems of medium to high complexity in this filed by means of the tax code, other legal texts and secondary literature.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h



Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: winter semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2025)



Module title	Abbreviation
Introduction to VAT	12-St3-F-242-m01

Module coordinator Module offered by

holder of the Chair of Business Management and Business | Faculty of Management and Economics Taxation

ECTS	Method of grading		Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	5 numerical grade		
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 seme	ster	undergraduate	

Contents

Introduction to German value added tax.

Intended learning outcomes

Students acquire a thorough knowledge of German VAT law. They are able to solve VAT problems of low to medium complexity by using the tax code itself as well as related literature.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: summer semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2025)



Modul	le title	,			Abbreviation			
Interna	ational	Business Taxation	and Aggressive Tax Plann	ing	12-St4-251-m01			
AA - dl	d			Madula effectables				
Modul	le coord	inator		 	Module offered by			
	1			<u> </u>	ment and Economics			
		Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)					
5 numerical grade								
Duration Module level Other prerequisites			Other prerequisites	5				
1 semester								
Conte	Contents							
Intend	led learı	ning outcomes						
Course	es (type	number of weekly	contact hours, language -	– if other than Germa	an)			
V (2) +		, i.e. or weekly		ctc. than comm				
		t in: English						
			nne. language — if other th	ıan German, examin:	ation offered — if not every seme-			
			lule can be chosen to earr		and an area and a second series			
-		nination (approx. 6						
			d presentation (approx. 20	o minutes); (weighte	ed 2:1) or			
c) port	folio (ap	prox. 20 hours)		_				
_	_	ssessment: English	1					
credita	able for	bonus						
Alloca	tion of p	laces						
Addition	onal inf	ormation						
			·					
Workle	oad							
150 h								
	ing cycl	2						
Teaciii	ing cycl	-						
 				,	\ \			
Referr	ed to in	LPO I (examination	regulations for teaching-	degree programmes)			
Modul	le appea	rs in						
Bache	lor's de	gree (1 major) Busir	ness Information Systems	(2015)				
Bache	lor's de	gree (1 major, 1 min	or) Business Managemen	t and Economics (Mi	nor, 2015)			
Bache	lor's de	gree (1 major) Busir	Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)					
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)								
bache	Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2019)							
	lor's de	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ness Information Systems	(2019)	nor, 2019)			
Bache		gree (1 major, 1 min	ness Information Systems	(2019) t and Economics (Mi	nor, 2019)			
Bache Bache	lor's de	gree (1 major, 1 min gree (1 major) Busir	ness Information Systems or) Business Managemen	(2019) t and Economics (Mi (2020)	nor, 2019)			
Bache Bache Bache	lor's de lor's de	gree (1 major, 1 min gree (1 major) Busir gree (1 major) Busir	ness Information Systems or) Business Managemen ness Information Systems	(2019) t and Economics (Mi (2020) (2021)	nor, 2019)			
Bache Bache Bache Bache	lor's de lor's de lor's de	gree (1 major, 1 min gree (1 major) Busir gree (1 major) Busir gree (1 major) Busir	ness Information Systems or) Business Managemen ness Information Systems ness Information Systems	(2019) t and Economics (Mi (2020) (2021) onomics (2021)				
Bache Bache Bache Bache Bache	lor's de lor's de lor's de lor's de	gree (1 major, 1 min gree (1 major) Busir gree (1 major) Busir gree (1 major) Busir gree (1 major, 1 min	ness Information Systems or) Business Managemen ness Information Systems ness Information Systems ness Management and Eco or) Business Managemen	(2019) t and Economics (Mi (2020) (2021) onomics (2021) t and Economics (Mi				
Bache Bache Bache Bache Bache exchar	lor's de lor's de lor's de lor's de nge prog	gree (1 major, 1 min gree (1 major) Busir gree (1 major) Busir gree (1 major) Busir gree (1 major, 1 min gram Business Man	ness Information Systems or) Business Managemen ness Information Systems ness Information Systems ness Management and Ecoor) Business Managemen agement and Economics	(2019) t and Economics (Mi (2020) (2021) conomics (2021) t and Economics (Mi (2022)				
Bache Bache Bache Bache exchar Bache	lor's de lor's de lor's de lor's de nge prog lor's de	gree (1 major, 1 min gree (1 major) Busir gree (1 major) Busir gree (1 major) Busir gree (1 major, 1 min gram Business Man gree (1 major) Busir	ness Information Systems or) Business Managemen ness Information Systems ness Information Systems ness Management and Ecoor) Business Managemen agement and Economics (ness Information Systems	(2019) t and Economics (Mi (2020) (2021) conomics (2021) t and Economics (Mi (2022) (2023)				
Bache Bache Bache Bache exchar Bache Bache	lor's de lor's de lor's de lor's de lor's de lor's de lor's de	gree (1 major, 1 min gree (1 major) Busir gree (1 major) Busir gree (1 major) Busir gree (1 major, 1 min gram Business Man gree (1 major) Busir gree (1 major) Busir	ness Information Systems or) Business Managemen ness Information Systems ness Information Systems ness Management and Ecoor) Business Managemen agement and Economics	(2019) t and Economics (Mi (2020) (2021) conomics (2021) t and Economics (Mi (2022) (2023) conomics (2023)	nor, 2021)			



Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)



Modu	le title				Abbreviation	
Testin	nonials	from tax experts			12-St5-251-m01	
Modu	le coord	linator		Module offered by		
				<u> </u>	ment and Economics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. c	Faculty of Management and Economics ucc. compl. of module(s)		
5 numerical grade			ompti of modute(s)			
			Other prerequisit	es		
1 semester						
Conte	ents					
Intend	ded lear	ning outcomes				
		9				
Cours	es (type	number of weekly	contact hours, language	— if other than Germa	an)	
V (2) +		, number of weekly	contact nours, tanguage	i other than defilla	all)	
			no longuese if the	than Carrer	ation offered if and account	
			pe, language — if other ule can be chosen to ea		ation offered — if not every seme-	
		(approx. 20 pages)				
			d presentation (approx.	20 minutes); (weighte	d 2:1) or	
			p to 3 candidates (appr			
		pprox. 20 hours)				
		assessment: Germar				
	able for	offered: once a year,	winter semester			
	ation of					
Alloco	LIOII OI	places				
Vqqiti	ional inf	formation				
Additi	ional im	Offilation				
···						
Workl	load					
150 h						
Teach	ing cyc	le				
Referr	red to in	LPO I (examination	regulations for teachin	g-degree programmes))	
Modu	le appe	ars in				
Bache	elor's de	gree (1 major) Busin	ess Information System	s (2015)	<u> </u>	
			or) Business Manageme		nor, 2015)	
			ess Information System			
		-	ess Information System	•	`	
	Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2019)					
	Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)					
			less Management and E		nor 2021)	
			or) Business Manageme		1101, 2021)	
		-	less Information System			
			less Management and E or) Business Manageme		nor 2022)	
					1101, 2023)	
שמנוול	Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)					



Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)



Module title	Abbreviation
Seminar: Business Taxation	12-StAP-S-242-m01

Module coordinator Module offered by

holder of the Chair of Business Management and Business Faculty of Management and Economics

ECTS	TS Method of grading		Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	5 numerical grade		
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 seme	ster	undergraduate	

Contents

This module deals with selected problems and issues of business taxation.

Intended learning outcomes

The students will be able to edit and solve selected problems and issues of business taxation.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S(2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) term paper (10 to 15 pages) and presentation (approx. 20 minutes), (weighted 2:1) or
- c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Assessment offered: in the semester in which the course is offered creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

- 5 places. WB4: Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:
- (1) Bachelor's students of Wirtschaftswissenschaft (Business Management and Economics) (BSc with 180 ECTS credits) will be given preferential consideration.
- (2) The remaining places will be allocated to students of other subjects.
- (3) When places are allocated in accordance with (1) and (2) and the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, places will be allocated by lot among applicants from this group.
- (4) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: each semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)



Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2025)



Module title	Abbreviation
Selected Topics in Business Taxation	12-StAP-V-242-m01

Module coordinator Module offered by

holder of the Chair of Business Management and Business | Faculty of Management and Economics Taxation

ECTS	TS Method of grading		Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	5 numerical grade		
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 seme	ster	undergraduate	

Contents

This module deals with selected problems and issues of business taxation.

Intended learning outcomes

The students will be able to edit and solve selected problems and issues of business.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V(2) + Ü(2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) term paper (10 to 15 pages) and presentation (approx. 20 minutes), (weighted 2:1) or
- c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 10 minutes per candidate)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: after announcement

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2024)



Module title					Abbreviation
Statistics					12-Stat-G-242-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder	holder of the Chair of Econometrics			Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites	<u> </u>	
1 semester undergraduate					
Conter	Contents				

Description:

This module deals with the basic terms and concepts of descriptive statistics, indices and probability calculus. It introduces students to common frequency distributions and fundamental distributional characteristics of one-dimensional data as well as basic concepts and methodology necessary for the description and interpretation of multi-dimensional data. In addition, interpretation and calculation with indices as well as fundamental terms of probability calculus are discussed in the second half of the course.

Outline of syllabus:

- 1. Basic terms in statistics
- 2. Frequency distributions
- 3. Distributional characteristics
- 4. Multi-dimensional data
- 5. Index calculus
- 6. Fundamental probability calculus
- 7. Random variables and distributions

Reading:

Assenmacher, W.: Deskriptive Statistik, Springer.

Bamberg, G., Baur, F.: Statistik, Oldenbourg.

Bohley, P.: Statistik, Oldenbourg.

Hartung, J., Elpelt, B., Klösner, K.-H.: Statistik, Oldenbourg.

Hippmann, H.-D.: Statistik, Schäffer-Poeschel.

Leiner, B.: Einführung in die Statistik.

Litz, H.-P.: Statistische Methoden in den Wirtschafts- und Sozialwissenschaften, Oldenbourg.

Mosler, K., Schmid, F.: Beschreibende Statistik und Wirtschaftsstatistik, Springer.

Schaich, E., Köhle, B., Hartung, J.: Statistik I für Volkswirte, Betriebswirte und Soziologen, Verlag Franz Vahlen.

Schira, J.: Statistische Methoden der VWL und BWL, Pearson Studium.

Intended learning outcomes

Students acquire knowledge of the fundamental terms and concepts of descriptive statistics. In particular, they become familiar with the application and interpretation of common visual and formal tools for descriptive data analysis while simultaneously learning how to competently deal with economic and/or statistical data. On the visual side, this includes knowledge of the construction and interpretation of histograms, bar plots, pie charts, and empirical distribution functions, while on the formal side students learn how to deal with basic distributional characteristics and correlation measures. Additionally, students are familiarized with index calculus and interpretation (in particular the Laspeyres and the Paasche price index) as well as with the most fundamental concepts and terms of probability calculus.

The competences acquired in this course serve as a prerequisite for "Introductory Statistics II".

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V(2) + T(2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes)

creditable for bonus



Allocation of places

--

Additional information

..

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: summer semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Module studies (Bachelor) Business Management and Economics (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Select	ed Topi	cs in Seminars			12-STS-242-m01	
Modul	Module coordinator			Module offered by	<u> </u>	
				Faculty of Managen	nent and Economics	
ECTS		od of grading	Only after succ. com	ipl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Durati	on	Module level	Other prerequisites			
1 seme	ester					
Conte	nts					
	_					
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes				
Course	es (type	, number of weekly conta	ct hours, language –	· if other than Germa	ın)	
S (2) Modul	e taugh	t in: German and/or Engl	ish			
		sessment (type, scope, la ion on whether module ca			ition offered — if not every seme-	
Langua Assess	age of a	o to 15 pages) and preser issessment: German and iffered: in the semester ir bonus	or English			
Alloca	tion of	places				
Additio	onal inf	ormation				
Workle	oad		,			
150 h						
Teachi	Teaching cycle					
Referre	Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)					
Modul	Module appears in					
	Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)					
	Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)					



Module title					Abbreviation
Scale-up Excellence: Building, Scaling and the Growth of Young Ventures					12-SUE-251-m01
				Tag 1 1 00 11	
Module	e coordi	inator		Module offered by	
					nent and Economics
			Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)	
5		rical grade			
Duratio		Module level	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	ster				
Conten	ts				
			,		
Intende	ed learr	ning outcomes			
Course	s (type.	number of weekly c	ontact hours, language –	– if other than Germa	nn)
V (2) +			, 5 0		
. ,	<u> </u>	essment (type scor	ne language — if other th	an German evamina	ation offered — if not every seme-
			ule can be chosen to earn		ation official in flot every sellie-
•		nation (approx. 60 m		,	
credita					
Allocat	ion of p	laces			
Additio	nal info	ormation			
Worklo					
	au				
150 h					
Teachi	ng cycle	e			
Referre	d to in	LPO I (examination	regulations for teaching-	degree programmes)	
Module	e appea	rs in			
Bachel	or's deg	gree (1 major) Busine	ess Information Systems	(2015)	<u> </u>
	-	-	r) Business Management		nor, 2015)
	-	-	ess Information Systems		
		• • •	ess Information Systems		
	-	-	or) Business Management		nor, 2019)
	-	-	ess Information Systems		
			ess Information Systems		
	-	-	ess Management and Eco		
		•	r) Business Management	· ·	nor, 2021)
			ess Information Systems		
	-	-	ess Management and Eco		
	-	-	r) Business Management		nor, 2023)
Bachel	or's deg	gree (1 major) Busine	ess Information Systems	(2024)	
Bachel	or's deg	gree (1 major) Busine	ess Management and Eco	nomics (2024)	
			or) Business Management		nor, 2024)
Bachel	or's deរុ	gree (1 major) Digital	Business & Data Science	e (2024)	



Module	e title		Abbreviation					
Studen	t Teacl	ning Assistant 1	12-Tut1-242-m01					
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by				
Dean o mics	f the Fa	aculty of Business Mana	gement and Econo-	Faculty of Management and Economics				
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)				
5	nume	rical grade						
Duration		Module level	Other prerequisites					
1 semester		undergraduate						
Contents								
This module includes tutoring activities in a tutorial offered by a Chair at the Faculty of Business Management and Economics.								
Intended learning outcomes								
Students have the ability to guide a group, to present content understandable and to develop training materials.								
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)								
No courses assigned to module								
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)								
term pa	term paper (15 to 25 pages) and presentation (approx. 90 minutes); (weighted 1:1)							

Allocation of places

Additional information

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: each semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)



Modul	e title	,		•	Abbreviation			
Studer	t Teach	ning Assistant 2			12-Tut2-242-m01			
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by				
Dean of the Faculty of Business Management and Economics				Faculty of Management and Economics				
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	ıpl. of module(s)				
5	nume	rical grade						
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites						
1 semester		undergraduate						
Contents								
This module includes tutoring activities in a tutorial offered by a Chair at the Faculty of Business Management and Economics.								
Intended learning outcomes								
Students have the ability to guide a group, to present content understandable and to develop training materials.								
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)								
No courses assigned to module								
Metho	Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every seme-							

Allocation of places

__

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: each semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

ster, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

term paper (15 to 25 pages) and presentation (approx. 90 minutes); (weighted 1:1)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)



Module	e title		Abbreviation			
Busine	ss Valu	ation between Financi	ial Mathematics and Da	ta on Capital Mar-	12-UBW-F-242-m01	
ket					· ·	
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
holder	of the	Chair of Business Man	agement and Corporate	Faculty of Management and Economics		
Finance	e			·		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level Oth		Other prerequisites				
1 semester undergraduate						
Conten	Contents					

Content:

This course deals with the "objectified corporate valuation" of public companies, the components of the discount rate and the mathematical structure of the DCF methods.

Outline of syllabus:

- 1. Introduction
- 2. Uncertainty as the central problem in the valuation of a company
- 3. Estimation of surpluses: accuracy and consistency
- 4. Risk free rate: capitalised value under certainty applying different interest rate structures
- 5. The risk premium: identification of the relevant risk and its equivalence for valuation object and alternative investment
- 6. Different discounted cash flow valuation methods: formal foundations and economic principles

Intended learning outcomes

After completion of the module "Business valuation between Financial Mathematics and capital market data" students can

- (i) understand the modern process of objectified business valuation theory;
- (ii) examine submitted reviews according to consistent application of these methods.

 ${f Courses}$ (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: after announcement

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor's with 1 major Business Information Sy-	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Jun-2025 • exam. reg. da-	page 325 / 369
stems (2024)	ta record Bachelor (180 ECTS) Wirtschaftsinformatik - 2024	



Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)



Modul	e title			Abbreviation		
Cross-Cultural Management 2 - Leading Across Cultures					12-VerCCM-242-m01	
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
	holder of the Chair of Business Management and Industria Management			Faculty of Management and Economics		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level Other prereq		Other prerequisites				
1 semester undergraduate						
Conter	Contents					

Description:

This is the intermediate module of the Cross-Cultural Management series. On the surface, communication appears to be a relatively simple operation requiring two basic components -- a speaker and a listener. This module focuses mainly on the world of business and tackles head on the issues and problems of international exchanges. The series is taught on the basis of the context of daily international business and is filled with many international business scenarios, simulations and case studies. Reading includes the texts "Wenn Kulturen aufeinander treffen - Führung zwischen Kulturen" ("When Cultures Collide -- Leading Across Cultures") and "Cross-Cultural Communication -- A visual Approach"). "For a German and a Finn, the truth is the truth. In Japan and Britain, it is all right if it doesn't rock the boat. In China, there is no absolute truth. In Italy, it is negotiable." The course will look at the link between values and communication and at how cultural messages unconsciously filter through into the language we use to influence others and how our words may have a different impact than intended which often times can lead to misunderstanding and a loss of trust and business.

Outline of syllabus:

- 1. Brief review of the origins of culture
- 2. Status, leadership & organisation
- 3. Team building & horizons
- 4. Motivating people & trust
- 5. Business meetings
- 6. Introduction to 80 cultures in 8 regions of the world

Intended learning outcomes

Students have continued to deepen their understanding of culture including their own personal cultural background. Students have gained a heightened awareness of the importance of cross-cultural competence and the dangers of relying on culturally bound intuitions.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) term paper (approx. 15 pages) and presentation (approx. 15 minutes), weighted 2:1 or
- c) presentation (approx. 45 minutes) and term paper (approx. 10 pages), weighted 1:1 or
- d) term paper (approx. 20 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

20 places. WA1:

(1) Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated by lot among all applicants irrespective of their subjects.



- (2) Places on all courses of the module with a restricted number of places will be allocated in the same procedure.
- (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: each semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Managerial Practice Lectures					12-VGP-242-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
holder	of the I	Professorship of Ecor	omic Journalism	Faculty of Manager	Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ.	compl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisi	Other prerequisites		
1 semester undergraduate						
Conter	Contents					

In this lecture, we invite board members of publicly listed companies, SMEs and Startups to discuss contemporary challenges of corporate management.

Students gain sustainable insights into current management practices, challenges of corporate management in various industries, and discuss pressing managerial issues with C-level executives. In individual and group assignments, students are required to connect management theories with the managerial challenges of the speakers.

Managers of the different companies are required to address the following questions that will foster a detailed discussion at the end of each lecture:

- What are the current challenges facing your company?
- Which strategies do you employ to respond to these challenges?
- How have leadership concepts and approaches changed in your company?

Intended learning outcomes

After participating in this module, students should be able to combine theoretical approaches with current challenges in management. The students obtain a realistic insight into a cross-section of the German economy. Through discussions reports and group presentations students' social skills are trained in addition to professional skills.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S(2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

portfolio (approx. 20 hours)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

Additional information

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: each semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

Module appears in



Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2025)



Module	e title				Abbreviation	
Economist Practice Lectures				-	12-VWP-242-m01	
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
	holder of the Senior Professorship for Economics, and International Economic Relations			Faculty of Manager	nent and Economics	
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	Duration Module level C		Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
1 semester undergraduate						
Conten	Contents					

The content of the seminar is the active participation in as well as the follow-up of the lectures of economists from different national and international fields of activity, which are organized for the event.

The invitation of speakers from practice strengthens the practical orientation of the scientifically founded and at the same time internationally oriented education at the faculty of economics of the University of Würzburg.

In this way, students will gain lasting insights into the fields of activity of economists, gain an insight into practical activities, discuss these with high-ranking economists and combine them with theoretical economic knowledge gained during their studies.

Intended learning outcomes

By participating in the seminar, Master's students of the faculty of economics and business administration should get to know the different fields of activity of economists and the questions that determine the daily work of the speakers in the course of the lectures.

In addition, the participants of the seminar will have the opportunity to apply the knowledge of economics they have acquired during their studies. For this purpose, in addition to a discussion with the speakers following the respective lecture, a debating workshop is offered to the participants of the seminar, in which the students are to learn economic argumentation and debate management. The learned contents and competencies will be tested at the end of the semester.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or
- b) term paper (approx. 10 pages) and presentation (approx. 15 minutes); (weighted 2:1) or
- c) written examination (approx. 60 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: each semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Bachelor's with 1 major Business Information Sy-	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Jun-2025 • exam. reg. da-	page 331 / 369
stems (2024)	ta record Bachelor (180 ECTS) Wirtschaftsinformatik - 2024	



Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2025)



Module	e title				Abbreviation
Introduction to Scientific Work				•	12-WA-242-m01
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
Dean of the Faculty of Business Manag			gement and Econo-	Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
3	(not)	successfully completed			
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate				
Conten	Contents				

The following topics will be covered:

- Introduction to the subject: explanation of terms, purpose and benefits of academic writing and research
- Stages of academic writing and research:
- Stage 1: orientation and planning
- Stage 2: collecting and evaluating material
- Stage 3: writing a draft
- Stage 4: revision and submission
- Time management
- Presentation

Intended learning outcomes

Students acquire knowledge of scientific methods. Many chairs and departments of the faculty recommend to participate or expect successful participation ahead of the application process for the bachelor thesis.

 ${f Courses}$ (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

term paper (approx. 5 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

__

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: each semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)



Modul	e title	,		•	Abbreviation	
Web Programming					12-WebP-F-242-m01	
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
	holder of the Chair of Business Management and Busi Information Systems			Faculty of Management and Economics		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	Duration Module level O		Other prerequisites			
1 semester undergraduate -						
Conter	Contents					

The "Web Programming" course combines the theoretical foundations of web programming from both backend and frontend architecture with the practical application of various techniques and methods. The course emphasizes a strong practical approach, with homework and exercises being consistently present. It is aimed primarily at beginners but also accommodates students with programming experience. Our goal is to encourage programming through the course, applicable to students with or without prior knowledge.

Course Structure:

- Fundamental understanding of databases, data modeling, and backend development (ERM, SQL/NoSQL DB, Python)
- Understanding the basics of frontend development and the application of HTML, CSS, and JavaScript
- Distinguishing between programming languages and frameworks (SQL, Python, Flask, HTML, CSS, JavaS-cript, React) in frontend and backend
- Recognizing and understanding application architecture
- Visualizing data through practical application of the D3.js library
- Recognizing and understanding design patterns and current trends
- Integrating backend and frontend by implementing a Flask web application
- Strengthening modeling and programming skills through regular exercises

Intended learning outcomes

The "Web Programming" module aims to achieve the following learning outcomes:

- Fundamentals of Web Technologies: Students acquire basic knowledge of HTML, CSS, and JavaScript to develop simple web applications. They also learn to distinguish between various programming languages and frameworks such as Python, Flask, and React, gaining insights into different aspects of web development and their applications.
- 2. Integration of Frontend and Backend: Through practical projects, students gain a deep understanding of the connection between frontend and backend. They analyze and implement data modeling, databases (SQL/NoSQL), and server-side programming, combining these with user interfaces.
- 3. Development of User-Centered Web Applications: Students use their knowledge of web technologies to create user-friendly and functional web applications. There is a strong focus on technical and visual implementation. Regular exercises support the deepening and application of the acquired knowledge.
- 4. Evaluation of Web Trends: Participants critically assess current and future trends in web development, particularly in the areas of usability and new web design techniques. They discuss their impact on practice, recognizing and understanding design patterns and current trends.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or
- c) portfolio (approx. 20 hours)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus



Allocation of places

._

Additional information

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: each semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)



Modul	e title		Abbreviation		
Seminar: Information Systems and Business Analytics					12-Wiba-FS-242-m01
Modul	Module coordinator			Module offered by	
holder	of the	Chair of Business Ana	lytics	Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration	Duration Module level		Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites	
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate				
Conter	Contents				

In this course, students will acquire important knowledge and skills that will enable them to prepare a well-structured term paper and to present the results of their work with the help of relevant topics in the field of business management decision models and methods and their application in the development of decision-support systems as well as analytical information systems and quantitative methods of data analysis.

Students work on current topics using methods from machine learning, mathematical optimization and simulation.

Intended learning outcomes

The module provides students with knowledge of:

- Scientific literature
- Implementation of methods in code
- Integration of developed results in scientific papers
- Creating presentations and lectures

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

term paper (approx. 20 pages) and presentation (approx. 20 minutes); (weighted 2:1)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Assessment offered: in the semester in which the course is offered

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

5 places. WB3

Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:

- (1) Bachelor's students of Wirtschaftsinformatik (Business Information Systems) (BSc with 180 ECTS credits) will be given preferential consideration.
- (2) The remaining places will be allocated to students of other subjects.
- (3) When places are allocated in accordance with (1) and (2) and the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, places will be allocated by lot among applicants from this group.
- (4) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: each semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Bachelor's with 1 major Business Information Sy-	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Jun-2025 • exam. reg. da-	page 336 / 369
stems (2024)	ta record Bachelor (180 ECTS) Wirtschaftsinformatik - 2024	



Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation
Seminar: Business Administration and Information System				S	12-Wiinf-FS-242-m01
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Business Management and Business Information Systems			agement and Business	Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level Other prered		Other prerequisites			
1 semester undergraduate					
Conte	Contents				

In this course, students will acquire important knowledge and skills that will enable them to prepare a well-structured term paper and to present the results of their work with the help of relevant topics in the fields of information systems and enterprise systems.

Reading:

will vary according to topic

Intended learning outcomes

After completing the course "Wirtschaftsinformatik-Seminar", students will be able to

- 1. understand the fundamentals of scientific literature reviews;
- 2. integrate elaborated content in a scientific thesis;
- 3. create presentations independently.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S(2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

term paper (approx. 20 pages) and presentation (approx. 20 minutes); (weighted 2:1)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Assessment offered: in the semester in which the course is offered

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

5 places. WB3

Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:

- (1) Bachelor's students of Wirtschaftsinformatik (Business Information Systems) (BSc with 180 ECTS credits) will be given preferential consideration.
- (2) The remaining places will be allocated to students of other subjects.
- (3) When places are allocated in accordance with (1) and (2) and the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, places will be allocated by lot among applicants from this group.
- (4) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: each semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

Module appears in



Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Seminar: Information Systems and Enterprise Artificial Intelli				elligence	12-Wiki-FS-242-m01	
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by		
holder prise	holder of the Chair of Business Informatics and AI for Enterprise			r- Faculty of Management and Economics		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level O		Other prerequisites				
1 semester undergraduate						
C 4	Combants					

Contents

The seminar addresses advanced questions from research and teaching of the Chair for Enterprise AI. This includes both methodological questions from the fields of AI & Data Science and domain-specific questions from the areas of energy, mobility, and smart cities. An overview of the topics can be obtained by visiting the chair's website.

Intended learning outcomes

With the assistance of the chair, students learn to tackle a question according to scientific standards and to communicate the results in presentations and a written seminar paper.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

term paper (approx. 20 pages) and presentation (approx. 20 minutes); (weighted 2:1)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Assessment offered: in the semester in which the course is offered

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

5 places. WB3

Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:

- (1) Bachelor's students of Wirtschaftsinformatik (Business Information Systems) (BSc with 180 ECTS credits) will be given preferential consideration.
- (2) The remaining places will be allocated to students of other subjects.
- (3) When places are allocated in accordance with (1) and (2) and the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, places will be allocated by lot among applicants from this group.
- (4) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: each semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2024)



Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)



Module	e title				Abbreviation
Public Policy					12-WiPo-G-242-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Labour Economics			nics	Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 semester undergraduate					
Conten	ıts				

This course provides an introduction into public policy. Public policy studies the role of the government in the economy. It basically answers four questions:

- · When should the government intervene?
- How might the government intervene?
- What is the effect of those interventions?
- Why do governments choose to intervene in the way that they do?

The lecture will cover the following topics:

- 1. Introduction into public economics/finance
- 2. Theoretical toolkit
- 3. Empirical toolkit
- 4. Public goods
- 5. Cost Benefit Analysis

Intended learning outcomes

The aim of the course is to provide students with and understanding of the public policy making process of the government and to endow them with the necessary skills to judge about and/or design public policies. Students will learn the core theoretical models of public economics as well as modern empirical methods of public finance. The focus will not lie on the theoretical details, but rather on the beauty of the different methods to provide answers to public policy questions.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V(2) + T(2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) portfolio (approx. 20 hours)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: winter semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2011)

Bachelor's with 1 major Business Information Sy-	
stems (2024)	



```
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)
Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)
```



```
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)
Module studies (Bachelor) Business Management and Economics (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)
```



```
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2021)
Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2021)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) European Law (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)
```



Bachelor's degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2025)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2025)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2025)



Modul	e title				Abbreviation	
Financial Accounting				-	12-Wipr1-F-242-m01	
Modul	Module coordinator			Module offered by		
holder of the Chair of Business Manage		nagement and Accoun-	Faculty of Management and Economics			
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites			
1 semester undergraduate						
Conter	Contents					

Financial reporting should generate information that is made accessible to various stakeholders. Companies based in Germany are generally required to prepare annual financial statements according to the accounting principles of the German Commercial Code (HGB). This module offers a systematic analysis and interpretation of the applicable accounting principles. In addition to the purpose and principles of accounting, more extensive reco-

gnition and valuation principles in the annual financial statement, as well as group accounting practices are co-

vered.

Outline

- Introduction to the basic functions of accounting
- Overview of the German system of Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP)
- Recognition principles
- Initial and subsequent measurement principles
- · Necessity of consolidated financial statements
- Scope of consolidation
- Basics of consolidation

Intended learning outcomes

Upon completion of this module, students will be able to:

- Classify and evaluate various accounting issues from a theoretical perspective;
- Evaluate alternative actions and develop appropriate accounting strategies;
- Understand the necessity of consolidated financial statements and perform basic consolidation measures.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) term paper (approx. 10 pages)

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: summer semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Bachelor's with 1 major Business Information Sy-	
stems (2024)	



Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2025)



Module	e title				Abbreviation	
Integrated Reporting					12-Wipr2-F-242-m01	
Module	Module coordinator			Module offered by		
holder of the Chair of Business Managiting		nagement and Accoun-	Faculty of Managen	nent and Economics		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites			
1 semester undergraduate						
Conten	Contents					

In today's global economy, transparency of corporate reporting has become more essential than ever before. Stakeholders, including investors, customers, and the general public, are increasingly demanding a holistic view of a company's performance, not just in financial terms but also in terms of its environmental, social, and governance (ESG) impacts. Integrated Reporting goes beyond traditional financial reporting by integrating information about a company's social, environmental, and economic impacts. This module introduces the two major frameworks for financial and sustainability reporting in the European Union, namely the International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) and the European Sustainability Reporting Standards (ESRS). We will provide a systematic overview of both frameworks and introduce selected standards in more depth.

Outline

- Introduction to the basic functions of accounting
- Overview of the institutional framework
- Conceptual framework for financial reporting
- Selected financial reporting standards
- Conceptual framework for non-financial reporting
- Selected non-financial reporting standards

Intended learning outcomes

Upon completion of this module, students will be able to:

- Classify and evaluate various accounting issues from the perspective of integrated reporting;
- Evaluate alternative actions and develop appropriate accounting strategies;
- Understand the necessity of non-financial statements and an integrated approach to accounting.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Module taught in: English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or

b) term paper (approx. 10 pages)

Language of assessment: English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: winter semester



Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2011)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)



```
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)
```



Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

```
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2021)
Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2021)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) European Law (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)
```



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2025)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2025)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2025)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2025)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science and Sustainability (2025)



Modul	e title				Abbreviation		
Digital Accounting Practice					12-Wipr3-F-242-mo1		
Modul	Module coordinator			Module offered by			
holder of the Chair of Business Manag		agement and Accoun-	Faculty of Management and Economics				
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)			
5	nume	rical grade					
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites					
1 semester undergraduate							
Conten	Contents						

SAP S/4HANA, as a leading enterprise resource planning (ERP) system, is transforming financial operations with its advanced capabilities in processing large volumes of data and integrating financial information across business units. This module provides a hands-on introduction to the accounting modules of SAP S/4HANA. Through practical sessions and case studies, students will learn the key functionalities of selected modules and work in groups to explore various case scenarios using the SAP S/4HANA environment.

Intended learning outcomes

Upon completion of this module, students will be able to:

- Understand the basic structure of SAP S/4HANA and selected modules;
- Account for various transactions using SAP S/4HANA;
- Evaluate alternative actions and develop appropriate accounting strategies.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

portfolio (approx. 20 hours)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

40 places. WB2: Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:

- (1) Students who already have successfully completed courses of the FACT specialization will be given preferential consideration. Places will be allocated according to the total number of ECTS credits achieved in the corresponding modules.
- (2) The remaining places will be allocated to students of other subjects. Places will be allocated by lot.
- (3) Places on all courses of the module component with a restricted number of places will be allocated in the same procedure.
- (4) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: winter semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)



Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)



Module	e title				Abbreviation		
Seminar: Financial Accounting				-	12-Wipr-FS-242-m01		
Module	Module coordinator			Module offered by			
holder of the Chair of Business Manag		agement and Accoun-	Faculty of Management and Economics				
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)			
5	nume	rical grade					
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites					
1 semester undergraduate							
Conten	Contents						

In this module, students engage with the scientific literature in the fields of accounting and finance. The aim of the seminar is to write a systematic literature review on a previously chosen topic area. Students will have access to an online tool for literature analysis developed by the department for this purpose.

Students should have an interest in a topic from the field of accounting or finance that belongs to one of the following areas:

- Financial Accounting
- Corporate Disclosure
- Sustainability Reporting
- Standard Setting
- Capital Markets
- Valuation
- Digital Transformation in Accounting
- Auditing
- Corporate Governance

Intended learning outcomes

Upon completion of this module, students will be able to:

- Identify and motivate a relevant topic area in the field of Accounting or Finance;
- Find and analyze scientific literature on a specific topic area;
- Analyze and discuss selected studies.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

term paper (10 to 15 pages) and presentation (approx. 20 minutes); (weighted 2:1)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Assessment offered: in the semester in which the course is offered

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

5 places. WB4: Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:

- (1) Bachelor's students of Wirtschaftswissenschaft (Business Management and Economics) (BSc with 180 ECTS credits) will be given preferential consideration.
- (2) The remaining places will be allocated to students of other subjects.
- (3) When places are allocated in accordance with (1) and (2) and the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, places will be allocated by lot among applicants from this group.
- (4) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

--



Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: each semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2025)



Modul	Module title Seminar: Information Systems and Engineering				Abbreviation
Semin					12-Wise-FS-242-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder	holder of the Chair of Information Syst		Systems Engineering	Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level		Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites		
1 semester undergraduate					
Conte	ntc				

Contents

Drawing on current cutting-edge research, students are enabled to critically and independently analyze current research questions and to learn and apply research methods. The seminar style of the course teaches them to present their own seminar papers and research both in written and in oral form. Students are enabled to critically analyze and discuss the work of their peers.

Intended learning outcomes

- Academic literature research
- Integration of compiled results into scientific term papers
- Preparation of presentations and talks

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

term paper (approx. 20 pages) and presentation (approx. 20 minutes); (weighted 2:1)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Assessment offered: in the semester in which the course is offered

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

5 places. WB3

Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:

- (1) Bachelor's students of Wirtschaftsinformatik (Business Information Systems) (BSc with 180 ECTS credits) will be given preferential consideration.
- (2) The remaining places will be allocated to students of other subjects.
- (3) When places are allocated in accordance with (1) and (2) and the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, places will be allocated by lot among applicants from this group.
- (4) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: each semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

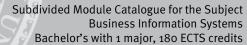
Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2024)





Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)



Module	e title				Abbreviation	
Information Economics - Software Project					12-WI-SWP-242-m01	
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
	holder of the Chair of Business Manage Information Systems		nagement and Business	Faculty of Manager	nent and Economics	
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
10	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
1 semester undergraduate						
Conten	Contents					

The module offers a software-oriented learning experience in group work that integrates various content types:

- Students address software-oriented problems, analyze current and target states, and develop technical concepts that require both theoretical and practical knowledge.
- Important project management techniques are taught, including work planning and time management.
 Students practice self-organized working methods and develop critical thinking and problem-solving skills.
- The implementation of technical concepts into software-based information system solutions allows for the practical application of technical skills in software development and data management.
- Teamwork and effective communication in diverse groups are emphasized.

Intended learning outcomes

The Information Economics - Software Project module aims to achieve the following learning outcomes:

- 1. Subject-specific Competencies: Students learn to capture and design the current and target states in subject concepts. They apply this knowledge practically by implementing it in an information system solution (IS solution). Through intensive engagement with realistic problem situations, students broaden their basic knowledge and acquire specialized expertise that is up-to-date with current research
- 2. Methodological Competencies: Students improve their problem-solving skills by independently addressing new and complex tasks in a project context and developing flexible strategies for solutions. They learn important aspects of project management, including planning, organizing, and executing projects within a team setting
- 3. Practical Professional Competencies: Working on realistic and practice-relevant problem situations allows students to practically apply theoretical knowledge, thereby sharpening their professional skills. The implementation of an IS solution enables students to develop technical skills in the areas of information technology and systems development
- 4. Interdisciplinary Competencies: By working in small project groups, students enhance their communication, cooperation, and conflict resolution skills.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

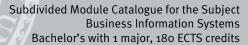
P(2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

term paper (approx. 20 pages) and presentation (approx. 15 minutes), weighted 2:1 Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus

Allocation of places		
Additional information		
Workload		
300 h		





Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: each semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)



Module	e title				Abbreviation	
Securities Management					12-WPM-242-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
holder of the Chair of Business Manag Finance			ement and Corporate	Faculty of Managen	nent and Economics	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	ipl. of module(s)		
5	(not)	successfully completed				
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites				
1 semester undergraduate						
Conten	Contents					

Within the framework of this module, students are familiarized with the management of an investment portfolio. Each participant has to manage a special area, for which he/she presents the most important market events in a condensed form in each session and observes the securities account positions belonging to his/her special area. A securities account provided by Castell-Bank Würzburg is managed. Each participant has to prepare his own investment proposals and take part in the general discussion. Based on group discussions, investment decisions are made to buy and sell securities within the securities account. These investment decisions are based on risk considerations as well as tax aspects, which will be introduced to the participants during the course. Furthermore, in addition to macroeconomic topics closely related to securities investment, the course also focuses on the development of the real estate sector.

Intended learning outcomes

Upon completion of the securities seminar, students will be able to

- (i) independently assess securities of different asset classes with regard to their risk/reward profile, both on an individual security level and in a portfolio context
- (ii) and present and discuss their assessments in a target group-oriented manner.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (4)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

presentation (approx. 60 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

20 places. WA1:

- (1) Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated by lot among all applicants irrespective of their subjects.
- (2) Places on all courses of the module with a restricted number of places will be allocated in the same procedu-
- (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: summer semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

Bachelor's with 1 major Business Information Sy-	ı
stems (2024)	



Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation	
India: Business location and trading partner				-	12-WSI-242-m01	
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
holder of the Chair of Business Management and Industrial Management				Faculty of Management and Economics		
ECTS	S Method of grading Only after succ. co		Only after succ. con	mpl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites			
1 semester		undergraduate				
Contents						

This module introduces students to the economic development as well as economic policy in India. In addition, the course will discuss the general conditions for business investments and activities in India. To illustrate the topic and provide students with more in-depth insights, the course will also address current economic issues and their backgrounds.

Intended learning outcomes

The students will be able to discuss and evaluate the economic structures of India. They will have the abilities to analyze the development of the South-Asian economy by applying adequate methods and theories. Furthermore, students will gain a good understanding of the Indian culture and its influence on business relationships.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) term paper (approx. 15 pages) and presentation (approx. 15 minutes), weighted 2:1 or
- c) presentation (approx. 45 minutes) and term paper (approx. 10 pages), weighted 1:1 or
- d) term paper (approx. 20 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

30 places. WA1:

- (1) Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated by lot among all applicants irrespective of their subjects.
- (2) Places on all courses of the module with a restricted number of places will be allocated in the same procedure.
- (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: each semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

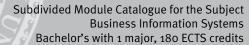
--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)





Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation
Economic and Business Ethics					12-WUE-242-m01
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
holder Taxatio		Chair of Business Man	agement and Business	Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	Method of grading Only after succ. co		Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 semester		undergraduate			
Contents					

The aim of the seminar is to provide students with an overview of business ethics. First, basic philosophical terms are clarified and important philosophical theories such as utilitarianism or discourse ethics are introduced. The course discusses how business ethics can be justified and what purpose it can serve. The seminar focuses on the question of what ethical challenges companies face and to what extent companies are moral agents and should include ethical considerations in their actions. Afterwards, the seminar discusses the relationship between the free market and morality and the role of the state for the frame order.

Intended learning outcomes

After finishing this course, the studenst should be able by using common scientific methods to write a seminar paper dealing with a selected ethcial problem in business. They should be able to present a complex problem in an clear and understandable way and they should discuss the own position with convincing arguments with other participants in the class.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S(2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) presentation (approx. 20 minutes) and term paper (approx. 15 to 20 pages), weighted 1:2 Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

Additional information

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: each semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)



Module title				Abbreviation		
Seminar: Business Journalism and Business Communication				ation	12-WUW-242-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by	Module offered by	
holder	holder of the Professorship of Economic Journalism			Faculty of Manage	Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	Meth	ood of grading Only after succ. cor		compl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level		Other prerequisi	Other prerequisites			
1 semester		undergraduate				
Contents						

Contents

This seminar is offered as a preparatory seminar for the bachelor thesis. Basic scientific knowledge is taught. The focus is on the goal of independently preparing a well-founded scientific thesis. For this purpose, the individual steps from the generation of a research question to the actual survey are explained. In addition, an overview of scientific writing is provided.

Intended learning outcomes

Upon completion of the seminar, students will be able to independently prepare a scientific paper.

- Consolidation of the learned and, if necessary, application of further techniques of scientific work
- Preparation, presentation, and defense of a scientific paper
- Examination of the working papers of other seminar participants
- Preparation for the Bachelor and Master Thesis

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

term paper (10 to 15 pages) and presentation (approx. 15 minutes); (weighted 1:1)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Assessment offered: in the semester in which the course is offered

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

- 5 places. WB4: Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:
- (1) Bachelor's students of Wirtschaftswissenschaft (Business Management and Economics) (BSc with 180 ECTS credits) will be given preferential consideration.
- (2) The remaining places will be allocated to students of other subjects.
- (3) When places are allocated in accordance with (1) and (2) and the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, places will be allocated by lot among applicants from this group.
- (4) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

._

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: each semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)



Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Business Management and Economics (Minor, 2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)

Master's degree (1 major) China Business and Economics (2025)



Module title					Abbreviation	
		s: Digital Innovations & E	ntrepreneurship		33-SFT-DI-222-m01	
Modul	e coord	instor		Module offered by	<u> </u>	
unknov		illatoi		Modute offered by		
ECTS		od of grading	Only often successmall of module(s)			
5		successfully completed	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)			
	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 seme		unknown				
Conter	nts	l	<u>.</u>			
No info	ormatio	n on contents available.				
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes				
No info	rmatio	n on intended learning o	utcomes available.			
Course	es (type	, number of weekly conta	ct hours, language –	· if other than Germa	un)	
V (2)						
Metho	d of ass	sessment (type, scope, la	nguage — if other tha	an German, examina	ition offered — if not every seme-	
ster, in	ster, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)					
a) writt	a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes)					
Allocat	tion of _I	olaces				
Additio	onal inf	ormation				
Workload						
150 h	150 h					
Teaching cycle						
Teaching cycle: winter semester						
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)						
						
Module appears in						
	Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)					
	Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)					
Bachel	Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)					